

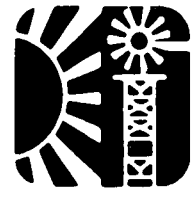
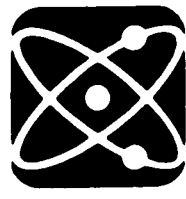
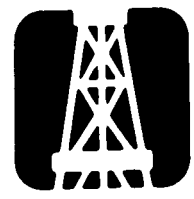
Fichtman

DOE/EIA-0035(83/07)

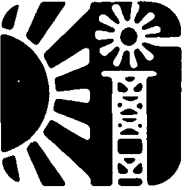
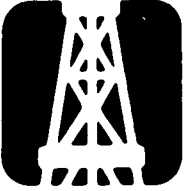
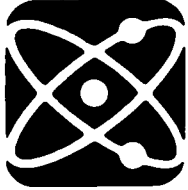
Monthly Energy Review

Energy Information Administration
Washington, D.C.

July 1983



**Petroleum Supply Information
Symposium
Details Inside**



The *Monthly Energy Review* presents current data on production, consumption, stocks, imports, exports, and prices of the principal energy commodities in the United States. Also included are data on international production of crude oil, consumption of petroleum products, petroleum stocks, and production of electricity from nuclear powered facilities.

Publication of this report is in keeping with responsibilities given the Energy Information Administration in Public Law 95-91 (Section 205(a)(2)) that states:

“The Administrator shall be responsible for carrying out a central, comprehensive, and unified energy data and information program which will collect, evaluate, assemble, analyze and disseminate data and information”

Subscriptions

This publication is available on an annual subscription basis from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). Prices and ordering information for this and other Energy Information Administration (EIA) publications may be obtained from the GPO or the EIA's National Energy Information Center. Addresses and telephone numbers appear below. An order form is enclosed for your convenience.

National Energy Information Center, EI-20
Energy Information Administration
Room 1F-048, Forrestal Building
Washington, D.C. 20585
(202) 252-8800

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
(202) 783-3238

Information

Questions on energy statistics may be directed to the National Energy Information Center at the address and phone number shown above.

Mailing List Review

As required by Government regulation, the Energy Information Administration (EIA) is conducting its annual publications mailing list review. If you are on the EIA mailing list, you should have received an important postcard. You must return it to us to remain on the EIA mailing list. If you have not received the postcard, please contact the National Energy Information Center at 202-252-8800.

Note: This notice does not apply to subscriptions which have been purchased from the Government Printing Office (GPO).

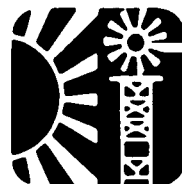
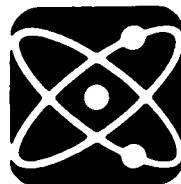
Important Notice

Monthly Energy Review

Energy Information Administration
Office of Energy Markets
and End Use
U.S. Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20585

DOE/EIA-0035(83/07)
Dist. Category UC-98

July 1983



This report was prepared by the Energy Information Administration, the independent statistical and analytical agency within the Department of Energy. The information contained herein should not be construed as advocating or necessarily reflecting any policy position of the Department of Energy or any other organization.



Contacts

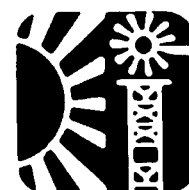
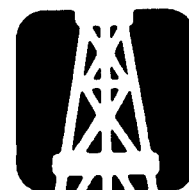
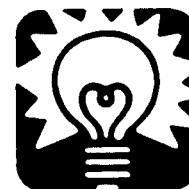
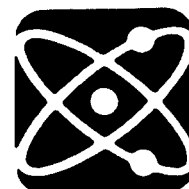
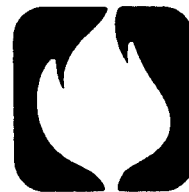
The *Monthly Energy Review* is prepared in the Statistics Branch of the Office of Energy Markets and End Use, Energy Information Administration, under the direction of Katherine E. Seifertein (202) 252-5692.

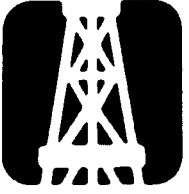
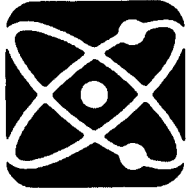
Questions concerning the contents of the *Monthly Energy Review* may be referred to the following subject specialists:

Special Features	Barbara T. Fichman (202) 252-5737
Part 1. Executive Summary and Part 2. Consumption	Roberta Searles (202) 252-5736 Dianne R. Dunn (202) 252-2792
Part 3. Petroleum	Audrey E. Jones (202) 252-4747
Part 4. Natural Gas	Gordon W. Koelling (202) 252-6305
Part 5. Oil and Gas Resource Development	Lawrence R. Mangan (202) 252-4804
Part 6. Coal	Leonard Westerstrom (202) 252-5220
Part 7. Electric Utilities Generation, Consumption, and Stocks.....	Vicki Moorhead (202) 252-6521
Sales.....	Charlene Harris-Russell (202) 252-2029
Part 8. Nuclear	S. Kim Blackmon (202) 252-6196
Part 9. Price Petroleum	
Heating Oil	Annie P. Whatley (202) 252-6612
All Other Petroleum.....	Charles Riner (202) 252-6610
Natural Gas	
Wellhead and Residential	Gordon W. Koelling (202) 252-6305
Electric Utilities	Kenneth M. McClevey (202) 252-5310
Electricity	
Fuel Costs to Steam Plants	Dean Fennell (202) 252-6523
Prices for Privately Owned Utilities	Charlene Harris-Russell (202) 252-2029
Part 10. International	
Petroleum.....	Patricia A. Lott (202) 252-9815
Nuclear Electricity Generation.....	S. Kim Blackmon (202) 252-6196

Contents

	Page
Highlights: Energy Price and Expenditure Data Report, 1970-1980	i
Feature Article: Data Series on Petroleum Use at Electric Utilities	iii
Part 1. Executive Summary	1
Energy Summary.....	2
Production of Energy by Source	4
Consumption of Energy by Source.....	6
Net Imports of Energy by Source.....	8
Merchandise Trade Value.....	10
Energy Indicators.....	12
Part 2. Energy Consumption	17
Consumption of Energy by End-Use Sector	18
Consumption of Energy by the Residential and Commercial Sector	20
Consumption of Energy by the Industrial Sector.....	21
Consumption of Energy by the Transportation Sector	22
Energy Input at Electric Utilities	23
Part 3. Petroleum	29
Crude Oil and Petroleum Products Overview	30
Crude Oil Supply and Disposition.....	32
Total Petroleum Imports.....	36
Finished Motor Gasoline.....	38
Distillate Fuel Oil.....	40
Residual Fuel Oil.....	42
Liquefied Petroleum Gases.....	44
Other Petroleum Products	46
Part 4. Natural Gas	49
Part 5. Oil and Gas Resource Development	55
Part 6. Coal	59
Part 7. Electric Utilities	65
Part 8. Nuclear	73
Part 9. Price	79
Petroleum Price Summary	80
Crude Oil Imports.....	82
Motor Gasoline.....	84
Aviation Fuel.....	85
Heating Oil.....	86
Residual Fuel Oil.....	88
Natural Gas	89
Electricity	90
Part 10. International	93
Crude Oil Production	94
Petroleum Consumption.....	96
Petroleum Stocks.....	98
Nuclear Electricity Generation.....	100
Definitions	103
Conversion Factors	Inside Back Cover





Articles

Feature articles on energy-related subjects and highlights from recently published Energy Information Administration reports are often included in this publication. The following articles and highlights have appeared in previous issues:

Energy Consumption	March	1975
Nuclear Power	April	1975
The Price of Crude Oil	June	1975
U.S. Coal Resources and Reserves	July	1975
Propane, A National Energy Resource	September	1975
Short-Term Energy Supply and Demand Forecasting at FEA	October	1975
Curtailments of Natural Gas Service	January	1976
Home Heating Conservation Alternatives and the Solar Collector Industry	March	1976
Trends in United States Petroleum Imports	September	1976
Crude Oil Entitlements Program	January	1977
Motor Gasoline Supply and Demand	July	1977
Short-Term Petroleum Supply and Demand	May	1978
The Energy Requirements of U.S. Agriculture	July	1979
Three Mile Island—Possible Regulatory Responses and Their Impacts on the Nation's Short-Term Electric Utility Fuel Outlook	October	1979
Reduction in Natural Gas Requirements Due to Fuel Switching	December	1979
The Solar Collector Industry and Solar Energy	February	1980
Trends in the Installation of Energy Using Equipment in New Residential Buildings	March	1980
The Energy Information Administration's Oil and Gas Reserves Program—The First Year's Report	June	1980
Energy From Urban Waste	August	1980
Natural Gas Liquids: Revisions to 1979 Data	October	1980
EIA Weekly Petroleum Data: Data Collection and Methods of Estimation	November	1980
The Department of Energy Disclosure Policy for Individually Identifiable Information Maintained by the Energy Information Administration	December	1980
Changes in 1981 Petroleum Data Series	May	1981
Information Services of the Energy Information Administration	September	1981
An Overview of Natural Gas Markets	December	1981
The Interstate and Intrastate Natural Gas Markets	January	1982
Natural Gas Drilling and Production Under the Natural Gas Policy Act	February	1982
Highlights: <i>U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves, 1981 Annual Report</i>	September	1982
Impacts of Financial Constraints on the Electric Utility Industry	October	1982
Highlights: <i>Energy Company Development Patterns in the Postembargo Era, Volume One</i>	November	1982
Highlights: <i>Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures</i>	January	1983
Highlights: <i>Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Housing Characteristics</i>	February	1983
The Effect of Weather on Energy Use	April	1983
Trends in U.S. Energy Since 1973	May	1983

HIGHLIGHTS:

Energy Price and Expenditure Data Report, 1970-1980

In 1980, the United States spent \$390.5 billion on energy, equivalent to 15 percent of the gross national product (GNP). This compared to energy expenditures amounting to only 9 percent of the GNP in 1970. This information is part of the *Energy Price and Expenditure Data Report, 1970-1980*, a new report recently released by the Energy Information Administration (EIA).

Another important finding of the report was that U.S. energy expenditures¹ rose much more sharply in the 1970-80 period than end-use energy consumption² (Figure 1). Two factors determine expenditures: consumption and price. In 1970-80, growth in energy consumption slowed markedly and, on a per capita basis, actually declined after 1978. Dramatic increases in the price of energy

were responsible for the leveling off of energy use. In 1980, end-use energy consumption was only 6 percent above the 1970 level, but expenditures had increased 137 percent³ (362 percent in current dollars).

The five highest consuming States (Texas, California, Ohio, New York, and Illinois) accounted for 36 percent of end-use energy consumption in the United States in 1980. In those States, increases in energy expenditures and consumption followed the national trend. End-use energy consumption rose 4 percent in the five States from 1970 to 1980; expenditures increased 147 percent (383 percent in current dollars).

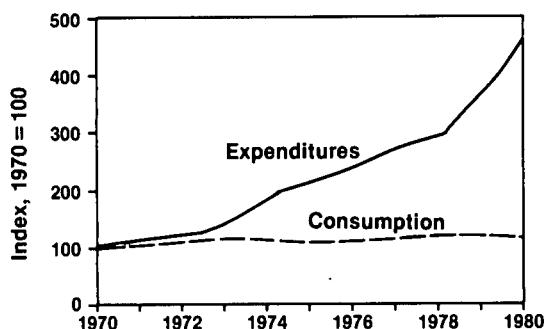
The increase in U.S. energy expenditures varied by energy source (Figure 2). Petroleum costs rose the most from 1970 to 1980, followed by more moderate increases in expenditures for natural gas and electricity. Coal expenditures increased the least during the 10-year period.

¹ Including electricity sales.

² End-use energy consumption includes energy use in the residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors. It does not include electrical energy losses. The source for consumption data is Energy Information Administration *State Energy Data Report 1960 through 1980*, DOE/EIA-0214(80) (Washington, D.C., July 1982).

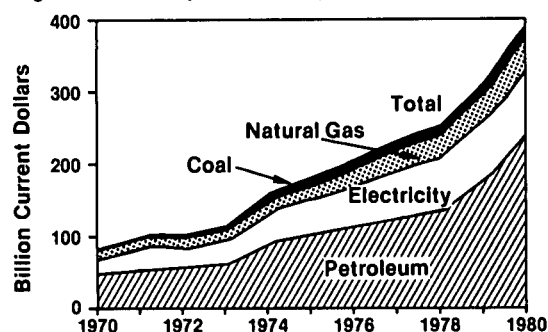
³ Expenditures are adjusted to account for inflation; percent increases are based on 1980 constant dollars unless otherwise noted.

Figure 1. U.S. Energy Expenditures and Consumption Index,* 1970-80



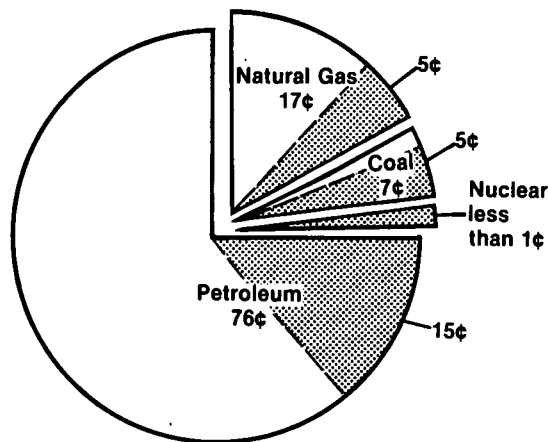
*Index values are calculated using expenditures expressed in current dollars and consumption expressed in quadrillion Btu.

Figure 2. U.S. Expenditures by Energy Source, 1970-80



In 1980, 76 cents of every U.S. energy dollar was spent on petroleum (Figure 3). Of the 76 cents, 15 cents was spent by electric utilities to purchase petroleum for electricity generation. The remaining 61 cents was spent by the four end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation). In comparison, end-use petroleum consumption by the four sectors was 54 percent of the U.S. total.

Figure 3. Allocation of the U.S. Energy Dollar by Primary Fuel, 1980



Note: Shaded portions represent purchases by electric utilities.

Spending on natural gas accounted for 17 cents of each U.S. energy dollar in 1980: 5 cents in spending by electric utilities and 12 cents in spending by the four end-use sectors. Natural gas was a relatively cheap source of energy. End-use expenditures for natural gas were only 12 percent of total U.S. expenditures, although end-use consumption of natural gas was 28 percent of the U.S. total.

Expenditures for coal were 7 cents of each dollar spent on energy in the United States in 1980. Most of this amount (5 cents) came from purchases of coal by electric utilities. The remaining 2 cents came from coal purchases by the four end-use sectors. In comparison, end-use consumption of coal was 6 percent of total U.S. consumption.

Total expenditures by electric utilities for fuel purchases in 1980 amounted to 25 cents of the U.S. energy dollar: 15 cents for petroleum and 5 cents each for natural gas and coal. Electric utilities' purchases of nuclear fuel came to less than half of 1 cent.

The five States that spent the most on energy (Texas, California, New York, Illinois, and Pennsylvania) accounted for 37 percent of total U.S. end-use expenditures. All devoted over 50 percent of their end-use energy expenditures to petroleum (Figure 4).

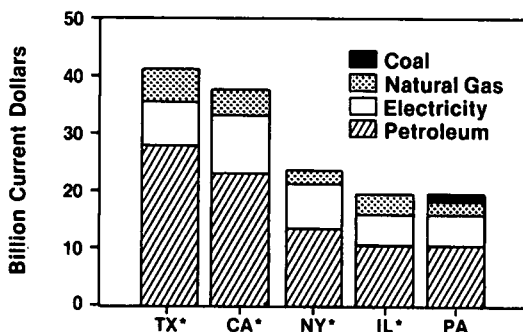
In New York, expenditures for electricity reached 31 percent of the total amount spent on energy, significantly higher than the U.S. figure of 25 percent. Pennsylvania, California, and Illinois, at 27, 26, and 26 percent, respectively, were closer to the national average. In Texas, expenditures for electricity were 18 percent of the total amount spent on energy.

In four of the five highest spending States, end-use payments for natural gas were approximately equal to the national figure of 12 percent: Texas, 14 percent; Pennsylvania, 13 percent; and California and New York, 12 percent each. In Illinois, end-use spending for natural gas accounted for 18 percent of the total.

In terms of percent of total end-use expenditures, spending by the individual States varied more for coal than for any other principal energy source. Among the five top spending States, Texas and California spent less than 1 percent of their end-use energy expenditures on coal, while Pennsylvania spent 6 percent.

The *Energy Price and Expenditure Data Report, 1970-1980*, DOE/EIA-0376, was published by EIA in July 1983. It contains an extensive appendix detailing the methods used for calculating expenditures based on State consumption and price data. The new report is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (stock number 061-003-00303-6).

Figure 4. State Expenditures by Energy Source, 1980



*Coal expenditures less than 2 percent of total State expenditures.

Data Series on Petroleum Use at Electric Utilities

by

Howard Walton and Fred Mayes, Jr.
Energy Information Administration

Introduction

Prior to 1980, data on petroleum consumption and stocks at electric utilities were disaggregated by prime mover.¹ Following a modification to the Energy Information Administration (EIA) survey Form EIA-759 in 1980, those data have been disaggregated by type of fuel (heavy and light oil²). These type-of-fuel data are now published in the *Electric Power Monthly* and in the *Monthly Energy Review* (MER).

Generally, gas turbine/internal combustion units burn light oil, and steam generators burn heavy oil. Showing the data by type of generating unit, therefore, provides a reliable indication of the fuel type. This was the original intent of disaggregating petroleum consumption and stocks data by prime mover, since there is an interest in knowing the amount of light oil used by utilities that might be available for other purposes during emergencies. This article examines the correlation between the prime mover data series and the more recently developed type-of-fuel data series.

Comparison of Type-of-Fuel and Prime Mover Series

In 1982, petroleum accounted for about 7 percent of generation at electric utilities, down from a 17-percent share in 1978, when petroleum-based generation peaked.³ Of the petroleum products consumed, heavy oil is the predominant fuel; steam electric generating plants rely mainly on that fuel as an energy source. On the average, heavy oil contains far more sulfur (by weight) than

light oil—2.3 percent for No. 6 fuel oil versus about 0.6 percent for No. 2. The control of sulfur emissions adds to the cost of using heavy oil; however, it remains the most economical petroleum product for electric utilities to burn. Steam plants use light oil, which is generally 40 to 50 percent more expensive than heavy oil, primarily for starting up boilers and stabilizing the burning process.

Unlike steam plants, gas turbine/internal combustion plants burn an ash-free fuel, such as natural gas or light oil, to prevent corrosion of the turbine blades. Heavy oil has an ash content varying from 0.03 to 0.12 percent (by weight) for No. 4 and No. 6 fuel oils, respectively. The relatively small amount of heavy oil burned at gas turbine plants is usually No. 4 fuel oil.

EIA data on petroleum consumption at electric utilities show that steam plants use heavy oil almost exclusively, while gas turbine/internal combustion plants use mostly light oil (Table 1). During 1980-82, steam plant petroleum consumption was

**Table 1. Petroleum Consumption by Type of Unit and Type of Petroleum, 1980-1982
(Thousand Barrels)**

	Heavy Oil	Light Oil	Total
1980			
GT/IC ¹	708	17,643	18,351
Steam	390,455	11,408	401,863
TOTAL	391,163	29,051	420,214
1981			
GT/IC	756	10,674	11,431
Steam	329,042	10,638	339,680
TOTAL	329,798	21,313	351,111
1982			
GT/IC	618	5,616	6,234
Steam	233,816	9,720	243,537
TOTAL	234,434	15,337	249,771

¹ "GT/IC" refers to gas turbine and internal combustion engines.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report" (and its predecessor forms).

¹ A prime mover is the engine, turbine, waterwheel, or similar machine that drives an electric generator. Of the prime movers used at electric utilities, only steam engines and gas turbine/internal combustion engines consume significant amounts of petroleum.

² Heavy oil includes petroleum products known as American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Grades No. 4, 5, and 6, along with residual fuel oils. Light oil includes ASTM Grade No. 2 heating oil, kerosene, and jet fuel.

³ In 1982, the remaining electricity generation was attributed to coal (53 percent), hydroelectric power (14 percent), natural gas (14 percent), and nuclear power (13 percent).

Table 2. Petroleum Consumption at Electric Utilities, 1973-1982 (Thousand Barrels)

		Type of Unit		Type of Petroleum		Total
		Steam	GT/IC ¹	Heavy	Light	
1973	TOTAL	513,190	47,058	(²)	(²)	560,248
1974	TOTAL	483,146	53,128	(²)	(²)	536,274
1975	TOTAL	467,221	38,907	(²)	(²)	506,128
1976	TOTAL	514,077	41,843	(²)	(²)	555,920
1977	TOTAL	574,869	48,837	(²)	(²)	623,705
1978	TOTAL	588,319	47,520	(²)	(²)	635,839
1979	TOTAL	492,606	30,691	(²)	(²)	523,297
1980	January	40,695	2,197	39,689	3,203	42,892
	February	40,231	1,919	39,382	2,768	42,150
	March	33,406	1,379	32,589	2,196	34,785
	April	26,867	673	26,178	1,362	27,540
	May	26,991	840	26,307	1,524	27,831
	June	29,551	1,138	28,739	1,951	30,689
	July	37,297	2,791	36,260	3,828	40,088
	August	40,019	2,833	38,836	4,016	42,852
	September	29,367	1,286	28,505	2,149	30,653
	October	26,269	689	25,530	1,428	26,958
	November	32,782	1,320	31,792	2,310	34,102
	December	38,387	1,285	37,357	2,316	39,672
	TOTAL	401,863	18,351	391,163	29,051	420,214
1981	January	41,904	2,027	40,885	3,047	43,931
	February	28,948	1,049	27,755	2,242	29,997
	March	28,492	775	27,862	1,405	29,267
	April	25,028	557	24,229	1,356	25,585
	May	23,958	967	23,130	1,795	24,925
	June	30,673	1,731	29,699	2,705	32,404
	July	32,577	1,666	31,628	2,615	34,243
	August	26,598	584	25,760	1,422	27,182
	September	25,762	520	25,137	1,145	26,282
	October	26,646	556	26,078	1,123	27,201
	November	22,749	432	22,042	1,139	23,181
	December	26,345	567	25,593	1,319	26,912
	TOTAL	339,680	11,431	329,798	21,313	351,111
1982	January	33,832	1,567	32,269	3,131	35,399
	February	25,249	524	24,351	1,421	25,772
	March	22,371	550	21,617	1,304	22,921
	April	18,553	492	17,913	1,132	19,045
	May	16,614	316	15,939	991	16,930
	June	17,241	351	16,539	1,053	17,592
	July	22,192	718	21,550	1,360	22,910
	August	19,508	418	18,873	1,053	19,926
	September	17,146	318	16,544	921	17,464
	October	16,547	313	15,990	870	16,860
	November	15,591	325	14,908	1,007	15,916
	December	18,694	341	17,940	1,094	19,035
	TOTAL	243,537	6,234	234,434	15,337	249,771

¹ "GT/IC" refers to gas turbine and internal combustion engines.

² Prior to 1980, petroleum consumption data were not disaggregated by type of fuel.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report" (and its predecessor forms).

**Table 3. Petroleum Stocks at Electric Utilities at End of Period, 1973-1982
(Thousand Barrels)**

	Type of Unit		Type of Petroleum		Total
	Steam	GT/IC ¹	Heavy	Light	
1973	79,121	10,095	(²)	(²)	89,216
1974	97,718	15,199	(²)	(²)	112,917
1975	108,825	16,432	(²)	(²)	125,257
1976	106,993	14,703	(²)	(²)	121,696
1977	124,750	19,281	(²)	(²)	144,031
1978	102,402	16,386	(²)	(²)	118,788
1979	111,121	20,301	(²)	(²)	131,422
1980 January	114,313	19,597	101,872	32,038	133,909
February	111,353	19,055	99,267	31,142	130,409
March	116,246	18,934	104,096	31,084	135,180
April	118,824	19,201	106,399	31,626	138,025
May	123,043	19,485	111,201	31,328	142,529
June	124,177	19,273	112,527	30,923	143,450
July	121,596	18,680	109,844	30,432	140,276
August	118,514	18,150	106,468	30,196	136,664
September	122,240	18,064	110,140	30,164	140,304
October	124,046	18,398	112,311	30,133	142,445
November	119,863	18,051	108,137	29,778	137,915
December	117,227	18,147	105,351	30,023	135,374
1981 January	110,533	18,199	99,196	29,535	128,732
February	112,879	17,315	101,867	28,328	130,195
March	111,490	17,421	100,178	28,732	128,911
April	109,455	17,197	97,629	29,024	126,652
May	112,172	17,073	101,574	27,671	129,245
June	109,988	17,957	99,398	28,547	127,945
July	110,476	16,856	99,603	27,729	127,332
August	114,016	16,801	103,104	27,714	130,817
September	112,992	16,515	102,104	27,403	129,506
October	110,900	16,164	100,008	27,055	127,063
November	110,939	16,077	100,301	26,715	127,016
December	112,380	15,756	102,042	26,094	128,136
1982 January	105,475	15,296	94,609	26,162	120,771
February	102,883	15,157	92,622	25,418	118,040
March	108,142	14,699	97,706	25,136	122,842
April	106,143	14,477	95,984	24,636	120,620
May	106,701	14,702	96,607	24,796	121,403
June	108,189	14,417	97,959	24,647	122,606
July	106,170	14,923	96,085	25,008	121,093
August	106,438	14,100	96,345	24,193	120,538
September	108,177	14,208	98,160	24,225	122,385
October	106,701	13,813	96,920	23,595	120,515
November	106,361	13,809	96,618	23,553	120,171
December	105,287	13,597	95,515	23,369	118,884

¹ "GT/IC" refers to gas turbine and internal combustion engines.

² Prior to 1980, petroleum stock data were not disaggregated by type of fuel.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report" (and its predecessor forms).

about 97 percent heavy oil and about 3 percent light. In the same period, gas turbine/internal combustion engine plants consumed from 4 to 10 percent heavy oil and the remainder was light oil. A comparison of type-of-fuel data series and prime mover data series from January 1980 through December 1982 shows a strong relationship between the monthly movements in consumption in the two data series (Table 2).

In addition to the relationship between data series for petroleum consumption, there is also a strong relationship between data series for petroleum stocks (Table 3). End-of-year heavy oil stocks were typically about 90 percent of total petroleum stocks at steam plants, while light oil comprised over 95 percent of total petroleum stocks at gas turbine/internal combustion plants (Table 4). Almost all of the heavy oil stocks and approximately 40 percent of the light oil stocks are at steam plants.

Estimates of Heavy and Light Oil Prior to 1980

Estimates of heavy and light fuel oil consumption and stocks for 1979 (Table 5) were made by developing a relationship⁴ between the prime mover and type-of-fuel data series during 1980-82 and apply-

⁴ Information on the specifications of this relationship is available from Fred Mayes, Jr. (202-252-2059), Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternative Fuels, EIA.

Table 4. Year-End Petroleum Stocks¹ by Type of Unit and Type of Petroleum, 1980-1982 (Thousand Barrels)

	Heavy Oil	Light Oil	Total
1980			
GT/IC ²	490	17,657	18,147
Steam	104,861	12,367	117,227
TOTAL	105,351	30,023	135,374
1981			
GT/IC	481	15,275	15,756
Steam	101,560	10,819	112,380
TOTAL	102,042	26,094	128,136
1982			
GT/IC	428	13,169	13,597
Steam	95,087	10,200	105,287
TOTAL	95,515	23,369	118,884

¹ Total as of December 31.

² "GT/IC" refers to gas turbine and internal combustion engines.

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report" (and its predecessor forms).

ing the relationship to the prime mover series for 1979. EIA's purpose in providing estimates for 1979 is to extend the time period for which data in the type-of-fuel series are available.

Conclusion

Starting with this issue, the MER contains two separate breakdowns for the data series on petroleum consumption and stocks at electric utilities. The table entitled "Primary Energy Consumed to Produce Electricity" in the electric utilities section contains the new breakdown by heavy and light oil; the table entitled "Petroleum Consumption and Stocks by Prime Mover Type" contains a continuation of the original breakdown by prime mover. The MER will continue to show both breakdowns so that readers are provided with fuller information on the use of petroleum at electric utilities.

Table 5. Estimates of Electric Utility Consumption and Stocks of Petroleum by Type, 1979 (Thousand Barrels)

	Heavy Oil	Light Oil	Total ¹
Consumption			
January	61,856	6,614	68,470
February	51,230	5,384	56,614
March	35,727	2,516	38,243
April	33,172	2,310	35,482
May	34,642	2,696	37,338
June	38,521	3,051	41,572
July	41,069	3,239	44,308
August	41,603	3,291	44,894
September	35,961	2,554	38,515
October	32,696	1,881	34,577
November	36,948	2,828	39,776
December	40,414	3,093	43,507
TOTAL	483,840	39,457	523,297
Stocks at End of Month			
January	80,092	25,126	105,218
February	72,998	24,621	97,619
March	85,950	26,469	112,419
April	89,141	27,194	116,335
May	95,263	27,728	122,991
June	93,757	27,936	121,693
July	93,289	28,459	121,748
August	93,023	28,852	121,875
September	93,581	30,009	123,590
October	97,847	31,153	129,000
November	99,633	31,153	130,786
December	99,046	32,376	131,422

¹ Actual totals as reported on Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

Note: Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: Data by type of petroleum—Energy Information Administration estimates based on 1980-82 data.

Overview

Year-to-Date Summary

The United States produced 7.4 percent less energy during the first 4 months of 1983 than during the same period in 1982, and U.S. energy consumption through April 1983 was down 6.7 percent compared to the previous year. Net imports of all energy was 0.8 percent lower, and net imports of petroleum to date were down 17.3 percent.

Production

Energy production during April 1983 totaled 5.0 quadrillion Btu, an 8.1-percent* decrease from the level of production during April 1982. Coal production fell 17.8 percent and natural gas production was down 11.9 percent. Petroleum production increased 0.7 percent. Production of all other forms of energy combined increased 5.5 percent.

*All percentage increases/decreases are calculated using a daily rate prior to rounding.

Energy Summary

(Quadrillion (10¹⁵) Btu)

	April			Cumulative January through April				
	1983	1982	Percent Change	1983	1983 Daily Rate	1982	1982 Daily Rate	Percent Change ¹
Total Production	4.961	5.396	-8.1	20.290	0.169	21.905	0.183	-7.4
Petroleum ²	1.689	1.677	+0.7	6.773	0.056	6.734	0.056	+0.6
Natural Gas	1.354	1.538	-11.9	5.599	0.047	6.397	0.053	-12.5
Coal	1.351	1.644	-17.8	5.628	0.047	6.589	0.055	-14.6
Other ³	0.567	0.538	+5.5	2.291	0.019	2.185	0.018	+4.8
Total Consumption	5.658	5.855	-3.4	24.023	0.200	25.742	0.215	-6.7
Petroleum ⁴	2.415	2.623	-7.9	9.777	0.081	10.415	0.087	-6.1
Natural Gas	1.491	1.508	-1.1	6.921	0.058	7.808	0.065	-11.4
Coal	1.160	1.161	-0.2	4.932	0.041	5.231	0.044	-5.7
Other ⁵	0.592	0.564	+4.9	2.392	0.020	2.288	0.019	+4.6
Net Imports	0.620	0.433	+43.0	2.171	0.018	2.188	0.018	-0.8
Petroleum ⁶	0.679	0.619	+9.6	2.241	0.019	2.709	0.023	-17.3
Natural Gas	0.073	0.071	+2.9	0.375	0.003	0.327	0.003	+14.9
Coal ⁷	(0.156)	(0.283)	(-44.8)	(0.546)	(0.005)	(0.949)	(0.008)	(-42.5)
Other ⁸	0.024	0.026	-6.7	0.101	0.001	0.102	0.001	-1.0

¹ Based on daily rates prior to rounding.

² Includes crude oil, lease condensate, and natural gas plant liquids.

³ Includes hydroelectric, nuclear, and geothermal power and electricity produced from wood and waste.

⁴ Includes refined petroleum products and natural gas plant liquids.

⁵ Includes hydroelectric, nuclear, and geothermal power, electricity produced from wood and waste, and net imports of electricity and coal coke.

⁶ Includes crude oil, lease condensate, refined petroleum products, unfinished oils, natural gasoline, plant condensate, and imports of crude oil for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

⁷ Parentheses indicate exports are greater than imports.

⁸ Includes net imports of electricity and coal coke.

Note: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Executive Summary

Energy Summary¹

		Energy Production ²	Energy Consumption ²	Energy Imports ²	Energy Exports
Quadrillion (10 ¹⁵) Btu					
1973	TOTAL	62.433	74.609	14.732	2.073
1974	TOTAL	61.229	72.759	14.417	2.241
1975	TOTAL	60.059	70.707	14.113	2.389
1976	TOTAL	60.091	74.510	16.838	2.213
1977	TOTAL	60.293	76.332	20.092	2.097
1978	TOTAL	61.231	78.175	19.261	1.952
1979	TOTAL	63.851	78.910	19.620	2.900
1980	TOTAL	64.812	75.988	15.972	3.726
1981	January	5.448	7.459	1.346	0.261
	February	5.187	6.330	1.210	0.278
	March	5.678	6.440	1.193	0.370
	April	4.595	5.709	1.084	0.325
	May	4.729	5.764	1.131	0.274
	June	5.199	5.816	1.041	0.246
	July	5.544	6.023	1.140	0.393
	August	5.718	5.924	1.132	0.420
	September	5.538	5.650	1.201	0.412
	October	5.688	5.971	1.179	0.466
	November	5.420	5.975	1.109	0.440
	December	5.687	6.922	1.172	0.431
	TOTAL	64.432	73.984	13.939	4.318
1982	January	R5.472	R7.246	R1.086	R0.318
	February	R5.221	R6.285	R0.890	0.376
	March	R5.815	R6.356	R0.915	0.442
	April	R5.396	R5.855	R0.859	R0.426
	May	R5.384	R5.432	R0.960	R0.419
	June	R5.313	R5.402	R1.014	R0.415
	July	R5.147	R5.666	R1.154	0.385
	August	R5.346	R5.629	R1.034	R0.358
	September	R5.092	R5.381	R1.034	0.376
	October	R5.217	R5.542	R1.059	0.438
	November	R5.064	R5.804	R1.117	R0.351
	December	R5.179	R6.281	R0.966	R0.322
	TOTAL	R63.647	R70.879	R12.089	4.626
1983	January	R5.225	R6.502	0.935	0.302
	February	R4.822	R5.740	0.727	0.264
	March	R5.283	R6.123	0.773	0.318
	April	4.961	5.658	0.930	0.311

¹For definitions, see Notes on the last page of this section.

²The sum of domestic energy production and net imports of energy does not equal domestic energy consumption. The difference is attributed to stock changes; losses and gains in conversion, transportation, and distribution; the addition of blending compounds; shipments of anthracite to U.S. Armed Forces in Europe; and adjustments to account for discrepancies between reporting systems.
R=Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

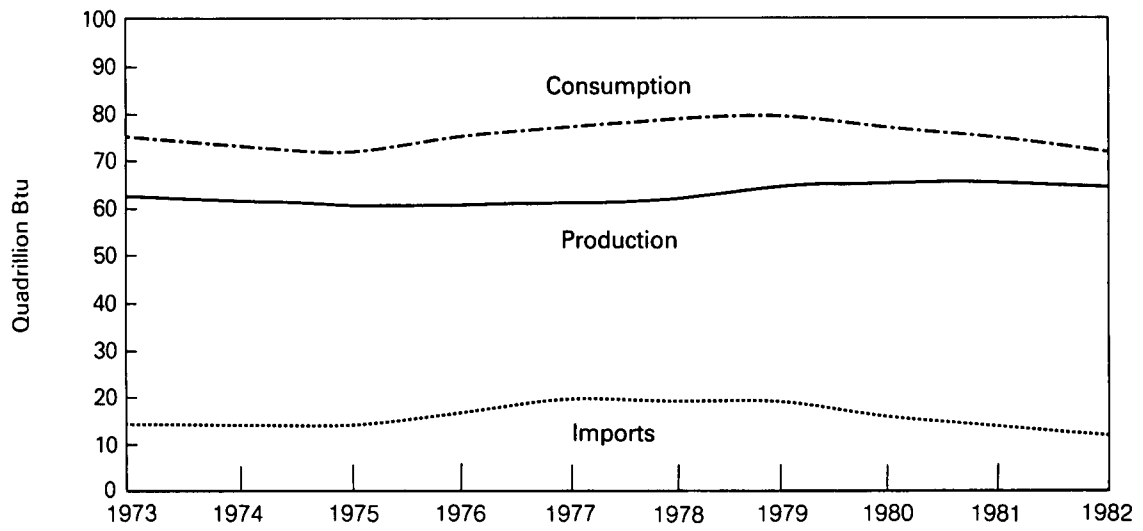
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: • Energy Information Administration calculations based on data appearing elsewhere in this publication.

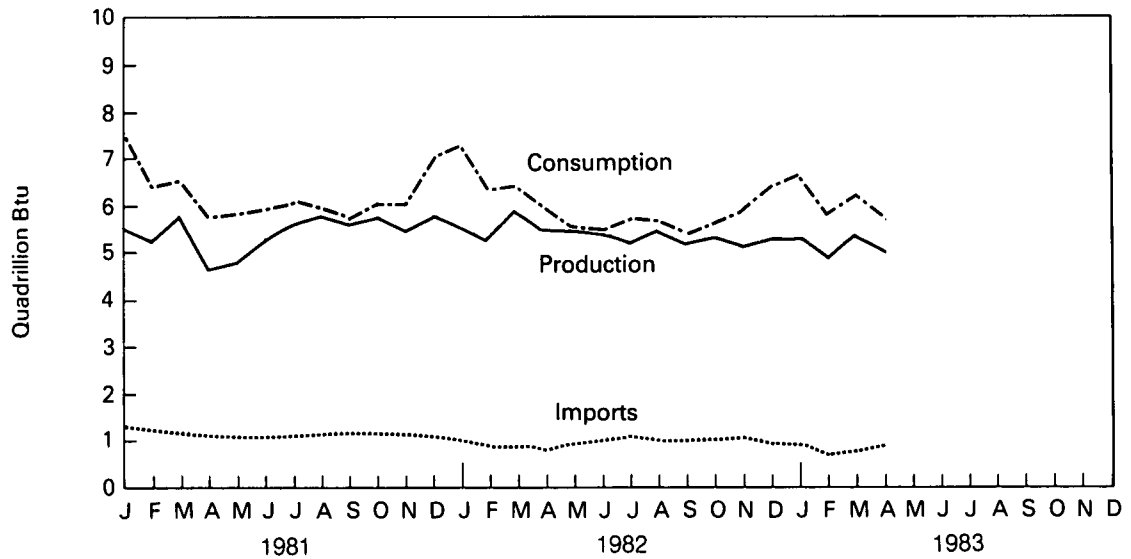
Executive Summary

Energy Summary

Yearly



Monthly



Executive Summary

Production of Energy by Source

		Coal ¹	Crude Oil ²	NGPL ³	Natural Gas (Dry)	Hydro-electric Power ⁴	Nuclear Electric Power	Other ⁵	Total Energy Produced	Yearly Cumulative Energy Produced
		Quadrillion (10 ¹⁵) Btu								
1973	TOTAL	14.366	19.493	2.569	22.187	2.861	0.910	0.046	62.433	
1974	TOTAL	14.468	18.575	2.471	21.210	3.177	1.272	0.056	61.229	
1975	TOTAL	15.189	17.729	2.374	19.640	3.155	1.900	0.072	60.059	
1976	TOTAL	15.853	17.262	2.327	19.480	2.976	2.111	0.081	60.091	
1977	TOTAL	15.829	17.454	2.327	19.565	2.333	2.702	0.082	60.293	
1978	TOTAL	15.037	18.434	2.245	19.485	2.937	3.024	0.068	61.231	
1979	TOTAL	17.651	18.104	2.286	20.076	2.931	2.715	0.089	63.851	
1980	TOTAL	18.640	18.249	2.254	19.916	2.900	2.739	0.114	64.812	
1981	January	1.476	1.535	0.201	1.730	0.235	0.259	0.011	5.448	5.448
	February	1.588	1.397	0.182	1.553	0.222	0.236	0.010	5.187	10.635
	March	1.752	1.549	0.198	1.711	0.217	0.240	0.011	5.678	16.313
	April	0.812	1.489	0.188	1.651	0.218	0.225	0.010	4.595	20.908
	May	0.853	1.529	0.194	1.675	0.254	0.215	0.010	4.729	25.637
	June	1.378	1.501	0.188	1.614	0.277	0.231	0.010	5.199	30.837
	July	1.659	1.528	0.189	1.642	0.264	0.252	0.011	5.544	36.381
	August	1.764	1.543	0.197	1.683	0.227	0.294	0.011	5.718	42.100
	September	1.829	1.497	0.190	1.557	0.187	0.266	0.011	5.538	47.638
	October	1.908	1.540	0.195	1.620	0.190	0.224	0.011	5.688	53.326
	November	1.715	1.494	0.192	1.562	0.199	0.249	0.010	5.420	58.746
	December	1.709	1.544	0.194	1.696	0.251	0.284	0.010	5.687	64.432
	TOTAL	18.443	18.146	2.307	19.694	2.741	2.974	0.127	64.432	
1982	January	1.495	R1.530	R0.192	1.684	0.282	0.280	0.009	R5.472	R5.472
	February	1.583	R1.413	R0.172	1.545	0.280	0.220	0.008	R5.221	R10.694
	March	1.867	R1.558	0.191	1.630	0.313	0.248	0.007	R5.815	R16.509
	April	1.644	R1.495	R0.182	1.538	0.293	0.238	0.007	R5.396	R21.905
	May	1.589	R1.561	0.185	1.510	0.294	0.236	0.008	R5.384	R27.288
	June	1.602	R1.504	R0.178	1.464	0.294	0.262	0.010	R5.313	R32.602
	July	1.347	R1.557	R0.184	1.484	0.286	0.278	0.010	R5.147	R37.748
	August	1.622	R1.552	R0.186	1.452	0.251	0.273	0.010	R5.346	R43.094
	September	1.512	R1.514	R0.179	1.392	0.209	0.277	0.010	R5.092	R48.187
	October	1.577	R1.565	R0.186	1.418	0.207	0.254	0.011	R5.217	R53.404
	November	1.419	R1.513	R0.190	1.433	0.244	0.253	0.011	R5.064	R58.468
	December	1.400	R1.546	R0.198	1.470	0.291	0.266	0.009	R5.179	R63.647
	TOTAL	18.657	R18.309	R2.224	18.019	3.245	3.084	0.108	R63.647	
1983	January	R1.390	1.552	0.203	1.487	0.308	0.274	0.011	R5.225	R5.225
	February	R1.354	1.406	0.174	R1.344	0.293	0.242	0.008	R4.822	R10.047
	March	R1.533	1.560	0.188	R1.414	0.318	0.261	0.010	R5.283	15.329
	April	1.351	1.511	0.177	1.354	0.315	0.244	0.009	4.961	20.290

¹Includes bituminous coal, lignite, and anthracite.

²Includes lease condensate.

³Natural gas plant liquids.

⁴Includes industrial and utility production of hydropower.

⁵Includes geothermal power and electricity produced from wood and waste.

R = Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

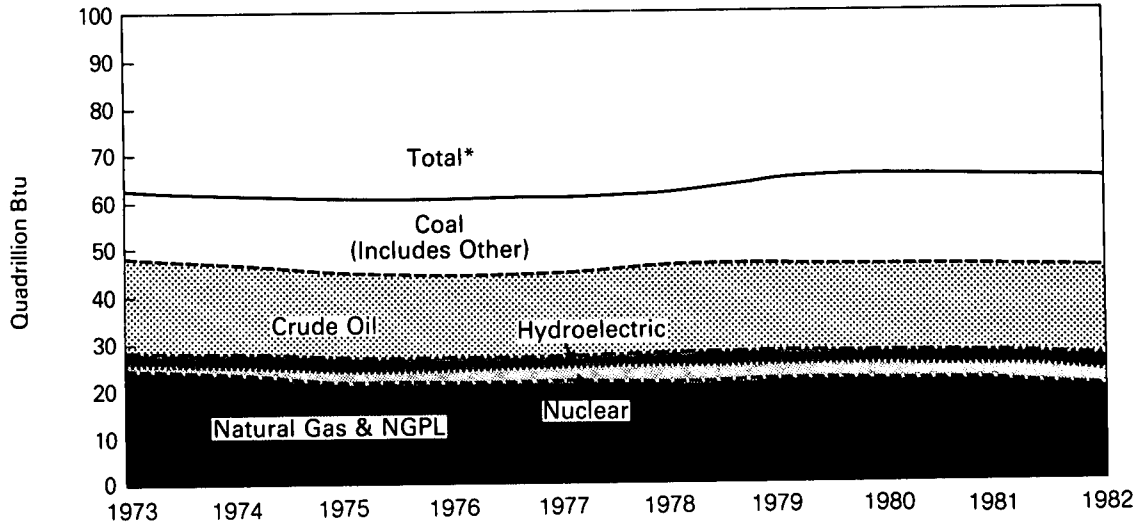
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: • Energy Information Administration calculations based on data reported elsewhere in this publication.

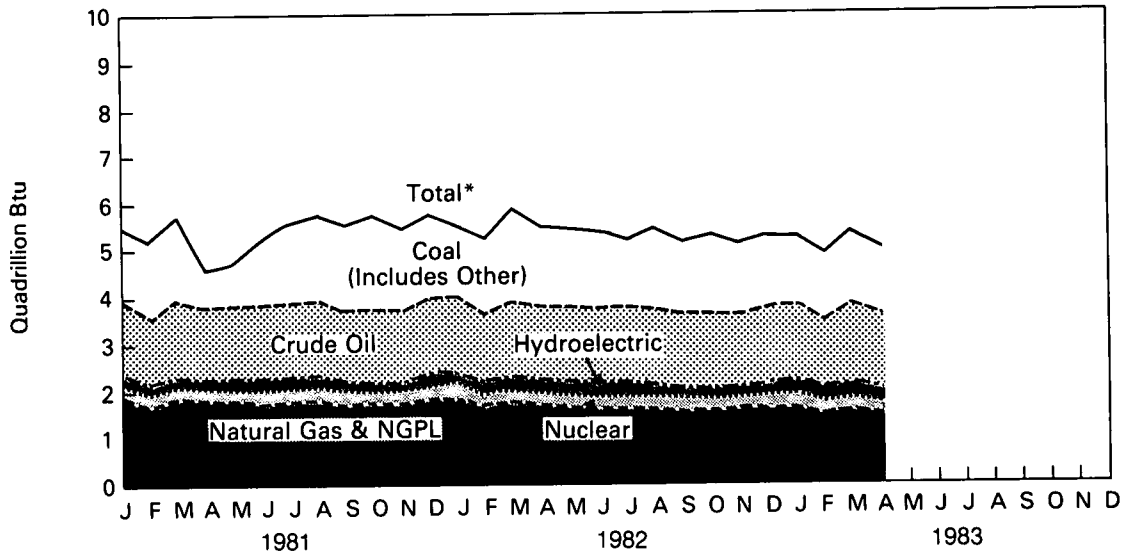
Executive Summary

Production of Energy by Source

Yearly



Monthly



*Btu equivalents for all fuels were cumulated to create total.

Executive Summary

Consumption of Energy by Source

		Coal ¹	Natural Gas (Dry)	Petroleum	Hydroelectric Power ²	Nuclear Electric Power	Net Imports of Coal Coke ³	Other ⁴	Total Energy Consumed	Yearly Cumulative Energy Consumed
Quadrillion (10 ¹⁵) Btu										
1973	TOTAL	13.300	22.512	34.840	3.010	0.910	(0.008)	0.046	74.609	
1974	TOTAL	12.876	21.732	33.455	3.309	1.272	0.059	0.056	72.759	
1975	TOTAL	12.823	19.948	32.731	3.219	1.900	0.014	0.072	70.707	
1976	TOTAL	13.733	20.345	35.175	3.066	2.111	0.000	0.081	74.510	
1977	TOTAL	13.964	19.931	37.122	2.515	2.702	0.015	0.082	76.332	
1978	TOTAL	13.846	20.000	37.965	3.141	3.024	0.131	0.068	78.175	
1979	TOTAL	15.109	20.666	37.123	3.141	2.715	0.066	0.089	78.910	
1980	TOTAL	15.461	20.391	34.202	3.118	2.739	(0.037)	0.114	75.988	
1981	January	1.473	2.341	3.113	0.263	0.259	0.000	0.011	7.459	7.459
	February	1.302	1.945	2.592	0.247	0.236	(0.001)	0.010	6.330	13.790
	March	1.310	1.951	2.686	0.244	0.240	(0.003)	0.011	6.440	20.230
	April	1.191	1.529	2.509	0.245	0.225	(0.001)	0.010	5.709	25.939
	May	1.200	1.465	2.593	0.281	0.215	0.000	0.010	5.764	31.702
	June	1.301	1.344	2.631	0.304	0.231	(0.004)	0.010	5.816	37.519
	July	1.469	1.351	2.649	0.292	0.252	0.000	0.011	6.023	43.542
	August	1.437	1.349	2.578	0.255	0.294	0.000	0.011	5.924	49.465
	September	1.302	1.300	2.559	0.214	0.266	(0.002)	0.011	5.650	55.116
	October	1.290	1.559	2.672	0.218	0.224	(0.003)	0.011	5.971	61.087
	November	1.280	1.663	2.548	0.226	0.249	0.000	0.010	5.975	67.062
	December	1.418	2.133	2.803	0.278	0.284	(0.003)	0.010	6.922	73.984
	TOTAL	15.973	19.930	31.931	3.066	2.974	(0.017)	0.127	73.984	
1982	January	1.498	R2.427	R2.723	0.310	0.280	0.000	0.009	R7.246	R7.246
	February	1.303	R2.010	R2.441	0.305	0.220	(0.001)	0.008	R6.285	R13.531
	March	1.270	R1.864	2.628	0.341	0.248	(0.002)	0.007	R6.356	R19.886
	April	1.161	R1.508	2.623	0.320	0.238	(0.001)	0.007	R5.855	R25.742
	May	1.196	R1.166	2.507	0.322	0.236	(0.003)	0.008	R5.432	R31.174
	June	1.220	R1.143	R2.451	0.320	0.262	(0.004)	0.010	R5.402	R36.576
	July	1.392	R1.173	R2.503	0.314	0.278	(0.003)	0.010	R5.666	R42.242
	August	R1.385	R1.178	2.506	0.278	0.273	(0.001)	0.010	R5.629	R47.871
	September	R1.237	R1.170	R2.455	0.236	0.277	(0.003)	0.010	R5.381	R53.252
	October	1.200	R1.335	R2.509	0.235	0.254	(0.001)	0.011	R5.542	R58.794
	November	1.239	R1.578	R2.453	0.271	0.253	(0.002)	0.011	R5.804	R64.598
	December	1.313	1.760	R2.616	0.319	0.266	(0.001)	0.009	R6.281	R70.879
	TOTAL	R15.412	R18.311	R30.416	3.571	3.084	(0.023)	0.108	R70.879	
1983	January	R1.376	R2.014	2.494	0.335	0.274	(0.001)	0.011	R6.502	R6.502
	February	R1.190	R1.729	2.253	0.318	0.242	(0.001)	0.008	R5.740	R12.242
	March	R1.207	R1.686	2.615	0.345	0.261	(0.001)	0.010	R6.123	R18.365
	April	1.160	1.491	2.415	0.341	0.244	(0.002)	0.009	5.658	24.023

¹Includes bituminous coal, lignite, and anthracite.

²Includes industrial and utility production and net imports of electricity.

³Parentheses indicate exports are greater than imports.

⁴Includes geothermal power and electricity produced from wood and waste.

R = Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

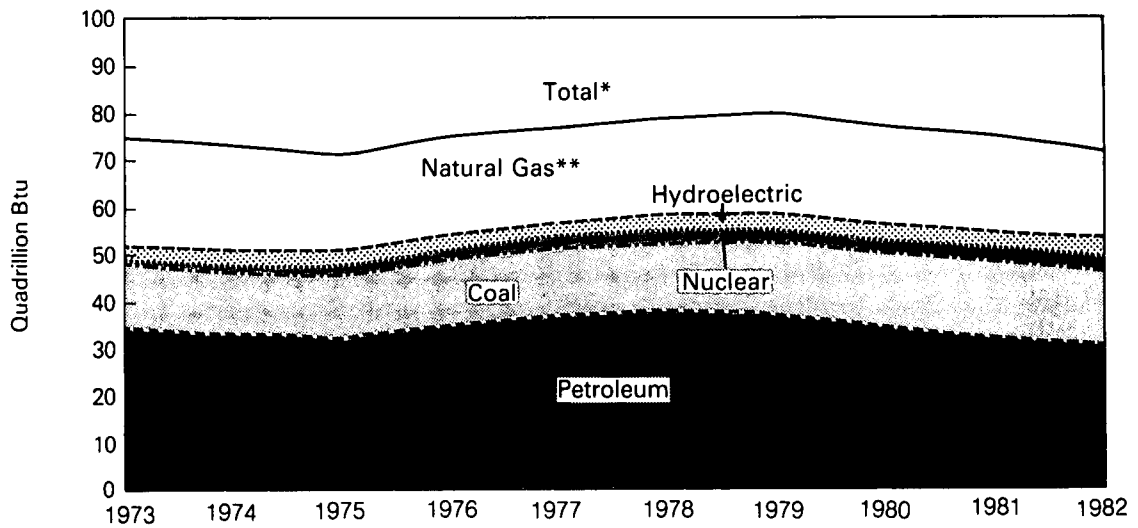
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: • Energy Information Administration calculations based on data reported elsewhere in this publication.

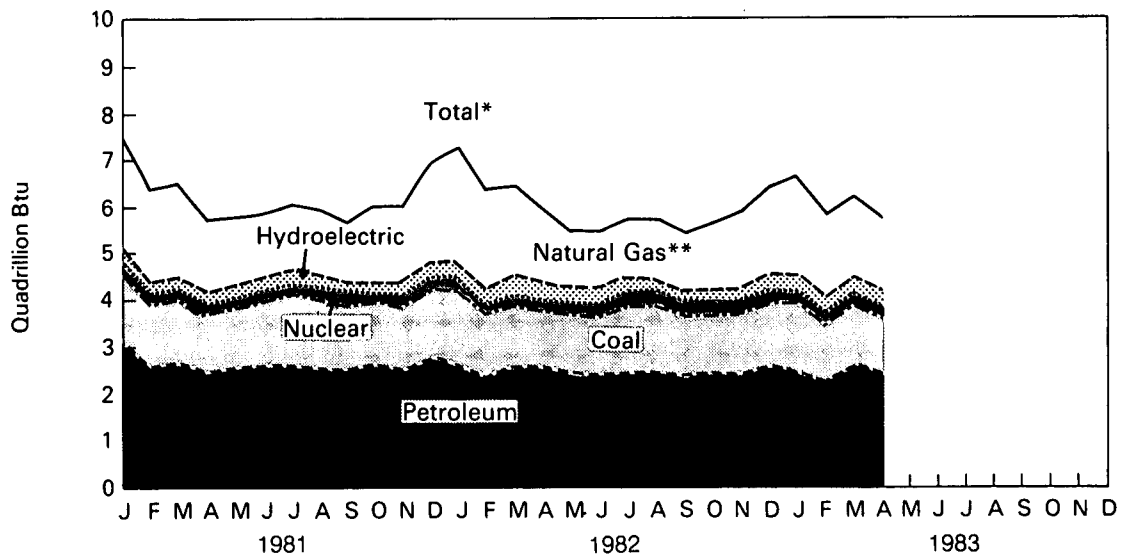
Executive Summary

Consumption of Energy by Source

Yearly



Monthly



*Btu equivalents for all fuels were cumulated to create total.
 **Includes net imports of coal coke and other.

Executive Summary

Net Imports¹ of Energy by Source

		Coal ²	Crude Oil ³	Refined Petroleum Products ⁴	Natural Gas (Dry)	Electricity	Coal Coke	Total Net Imports	Yearly Cumulative Net Imports of Energy
Quadrillion (10 ¹⁵) Btu									
1973	TOTAL	(1.443)	6.883	6.097	0.981	0.148	(0.008)	12.659	
1974	TOTAL	(1.585)	7.389	5.273	0.907	0.133	0.059	12.175	
1975	TOTAL	(1.766)	8.708	3.800	0.904	0.064	0.014	11.725	
1976	TOTAL	(1.590)	11.221	3.982	0.922	0.089	0.000	14.625	
1977	TOTAL	(1.424)	13.921	4.321	0.981	0.182	0.015	17.995	
1978	TOTAL	(1.024)	13.125	3.932	0.941	0.204	0.131	17.309	
1979	TOTAL	(1.730)	13.328	3.603	1.243	0.211	0.066	16.720	
1980	TOTAL	(2.390)	10.586	2.912	0.957	0.217	(0.037)	12.246	
1981	January	(0.151)	0.829	0.293	0.087	0.028	0.000	1.085	1.085
	February	(0.175)	0.762	0.240	0.081	0.025	(0.001)	0.932	2.018
	March	(0.252)	0.778	0.196	0.076	0.028	(0.003)	0.823	2.840
	April	(0.215)	0.723	0.161	0.065	0.027	(0.001)	0.759	3.599
	May	(0.157)	0.717	0.210	0.059	0.028	0.000	0.857	4.456
	June	(0.158)	0.687	0.181	0.061	0.027	(0.004)	0.794	5.250
	July	(0.281)	0.728	0.210	0.062	0.028	0.000	0.747	5.997
	August	(0.292)	0.717	0.199	0.060	0.028	0.000	0.712	6.709
	September	(0.310)	0.794	0.219	0.062	0.027	(0.002)	0.790	7.498
	October	(0.321)	0.749	0.184	0.075	0.028	(0.003)	0.713	8.211
	November	(0.308)	0.658	0.214	0.078	0.027	0.000	0.668	8.879
	December	(0.299)	0.712	0.215	0.089	0.028	(0.003)	0.741	9.621
	TOTAL	(2.918)	8.854	2.522	0.855	0.325	(0.017)	9.621	
1982	January	(0.160)	R0.623	R0.181	R0.096	0.028	0.000	R0.768	R0.768
	February	(0.234)	R0.438	R0.206	R0.081	0.025	(0.001)	R0.515	R1.282
	March	(0.273)	R0.461	R0.181	R0.078	0.028	(0.002)	R0.473	R1.755
	April	(0.283)	R0.467	R0.153	R0.071	0.027	(0.001)	R0.433	R2.188
	May	(0.262)	R0.550	R0.166	R0.063	0.028	(0.003)	R0.541	R2.730
	June	(0.279)	R0.653	R0.146	R0.056	0.027	(0.004)	R0.599	R3.329
	July	(0.239)	R0.725	R0.195	0.063	0.028	(0.003)	R0.769	R4.098
	August	(0.190)	R0.640	R0.144	R0.056	0.028	(0.001)	R0.676	R4.774
	September	(0.225)	R0.603	R0.196	R0.062	0.027	(0.003)	R0.658	R5.432
	October	(0.259)	R0.613	R0.167	R0.073	0.028	(0.001)	R0.621	R6.053
	November	(0.202)	0.629	R0.228	R0.087	0.027	(0.002)	R0.767	R6.819
	December	(0.157)	R0.506	0.161	0.106	0.028	(0.001)	R0.644	R7.463
	TOTAL	(2.763)	R6.907	R2.124	R0.892	0.326	(0.023)	R7.463	
1983	January	(0.115)	0.509	0.097	0.117	0.028	(0.001)	0.633	0.633
	February	(0.113)	0.327	0.127	0.098	0.025	(0.001)	0.463	1.096
	March	(0.162)	0.371	0.132	0.087	0.028	(0.001)	0.455	1.552
	April	(0.156)	0.535	0.144	0.073	0.027	(0.002)	0.620	2.171

¹Net imports equals imports minus exports. Parentheses indicate exports are greater than imports.

²Includes bituminous coal, lignite, and anthracite.

³Includes crude oil, lease condensate, and imports of crude oil for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

⁴Includes refined petroleum products, unfinished oils, natural gasoline, and plant condensate.

R = Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

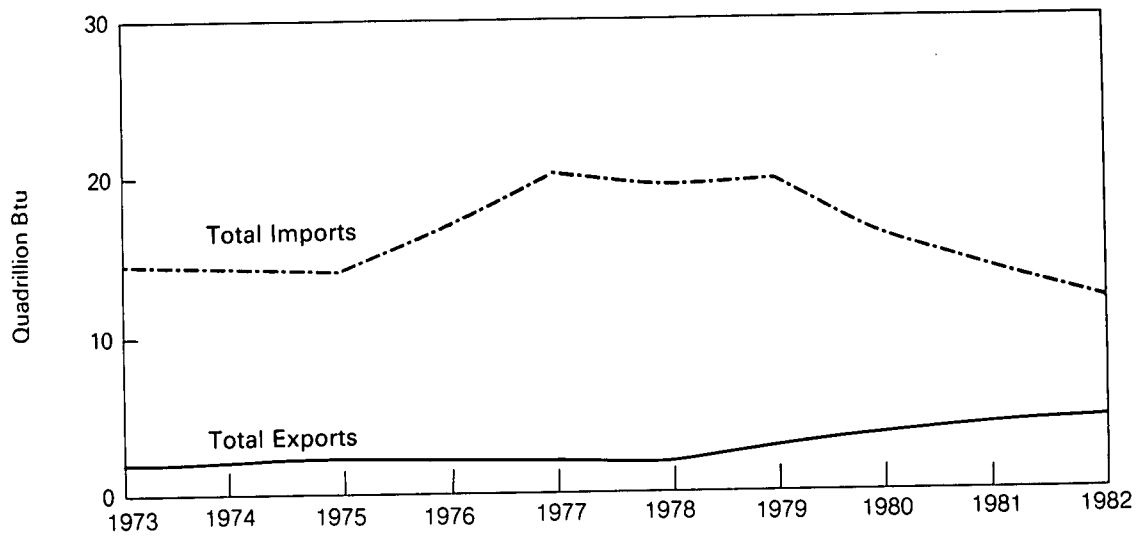
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: • Energy Information Administration calculations based on data reported elsewhere in this publication.

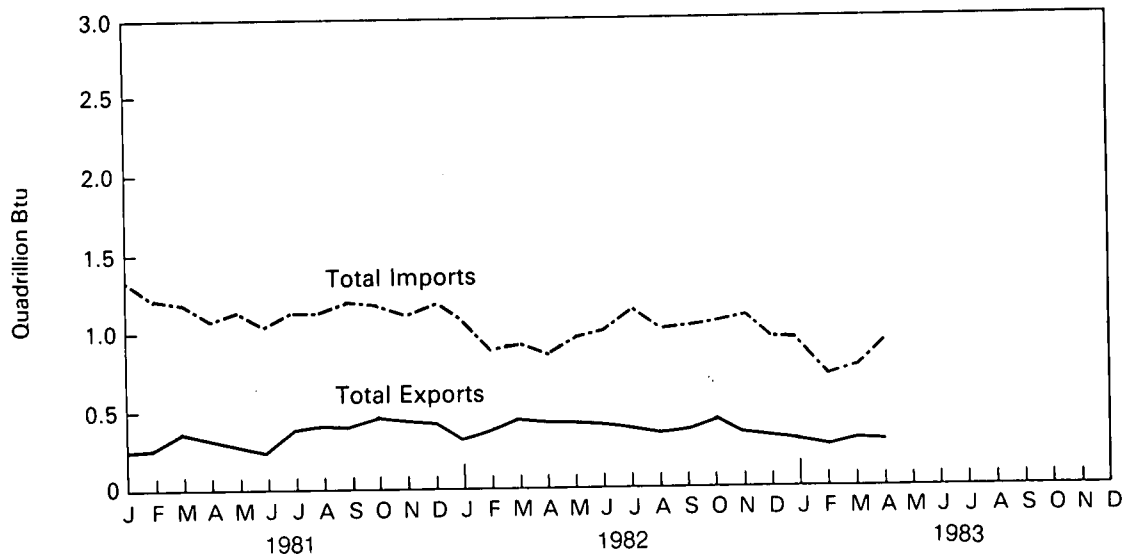
Executive Summary

Energy Imports and Exports

Yearly



Monthly



Executive Summary

Merchandise Trade Value

	Exports			Imports			Trade Balance		
	Energy	All Other	Total	Energy	All Other	Total	Energy	All Other	Total
Million dollars									
1974 TOTAL	NA	NA	98,092	NA	NA	102,559	NA	NA	-4,467
1975 TOTAL	4,470	103,182	107,652	28,325	70,178	98,503	-23,855	+33,004	+9,149
1976 TOTAL	4,226	110,997	115,223	36,384	87,093	123,477	-32,158	+23,904	-8,254
1977 TOTAL	4,184	117,048	121,232	47,153	103,237	150,390	-42,969	+13,811	-29,158
1978 TOTAL	3,882	139,799	143,681	44,763	129,994	174,757	-40,881	+9,805	-31,076
1979 TOTAL	5,675	176,185	181,860	63,077	146,381	209,458	-57,402	+29,804	-27,599
1980 TOTAL	7,982	212,644	220,626	82,924	161,947	244,871	-74,942	+50,697	-24,244
1981									
January	756	18,146	18,902	8,007	14,609	22,616	-7,251	+3,537	-3,714
February	999	18,789	19,788	7,939	13,977	21,916	-6,940	+4,812	-2,127
March	939	20,339	21,278	6,471	14,558	21,029	-5,532	+5,781	+249
April	738	19,048	19,786	7,831	14,418	22,249	-7,093	+4,630	-2,463
May	593	18,306	18,899	6,075	15,157	21,232	-5,482	+3,149	-2,333
June	565	19,185	19,750	7,252	14,753	22,005	-6,687	+4,432	-2,255
July	847	18,442	19,289	5,687	14,427	20,114	-4,840	+4,015	-825
August	884	18,147	19,031	6,876	16,366	23,242	-5,992	+1,781	-4,212
September	939	18,612	19,551	6,555	14,719	21,274	-5,616	+3,893	-1,724
October	991	18,172	19,163	6,638	16,439	23,077	-5,648	+1,733	-3,914
November	997	18,156	19,153	6,608	15,900	22,508	-5,611	+2,256	-3,356
December	1,067	17,818	18,885	5,422	14,324	19,746	-4,355	+3,494	-861
TOTAL	10,279	223,398	233,677	81,360	179,622	260,982	-71,081	+43,776	-27,305
1982									
January	1,205	17,379	18,584	7,439	15,134	22,573	-6,234	+2,245	-3,989
February	1,361	17,253	18,614	5,107	14,463	19,570	-3,746	+2,790	-956
March	1,256	17,206	18,462	5,009	15,010	20,019	-3,753	+2,196	-1,557
April	1,201	16,804	18,005	4,312	13,402	17,714	-3,111	+3,402	+291
May	1,065	17,059	18,124	4,167	16,310	20,477	-3,102	+749	-2,353
June	1,035	17,788	18,823	5,427	15,760	21,187	-4,392	+2,028	-2,364
July	974	17,086	18,060	5,943	13,906	19,849	-4,969	+3,180	-1,790
August	961	16,502	17,463	6,353	16,577	22,930	-5,392	-75	-5,467
September	998	16,322	17,320	5,201	15,380	20,581	-4,203	+942	-3,261
October	1,072	15,599	16,671	5,947	15,059	21,006	-4,875	+540	-4,335
November	847	15,005	15,852	5,037	13,855	18,892	-4,190	+1,150	-3,041
December	855	15,492	16,347	5,468	13,686	19,154	-4,613	+1,806	-2,808
TOTAL	12,729	199,464	212,193	65,409	178,543	243,952	-52,680	+20,921	-31,759
1983									
January	1,132	16,261	17,393	5,142	14,879	20,021	-4,010	+1,382	-2,628
February	878	15,448	16,326	3,704	15,311	19,015	-2,826	+137	-2,689
March	850	15,902	16,752	3,865	15,660	19,525	-3,015	+241	-2,774
April	892	15,182	16,074	3,763	16,008	19,771	-2,871	-826	-3,697
May	724	14,842	15,566	5,033	16,481	21,514	-4,309	-1,639	-5,948

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Annual totals are unadjusted and may not equal the sum of monthly totals, which are adjusted for seasonal and working-day variation, if present and identifiable.

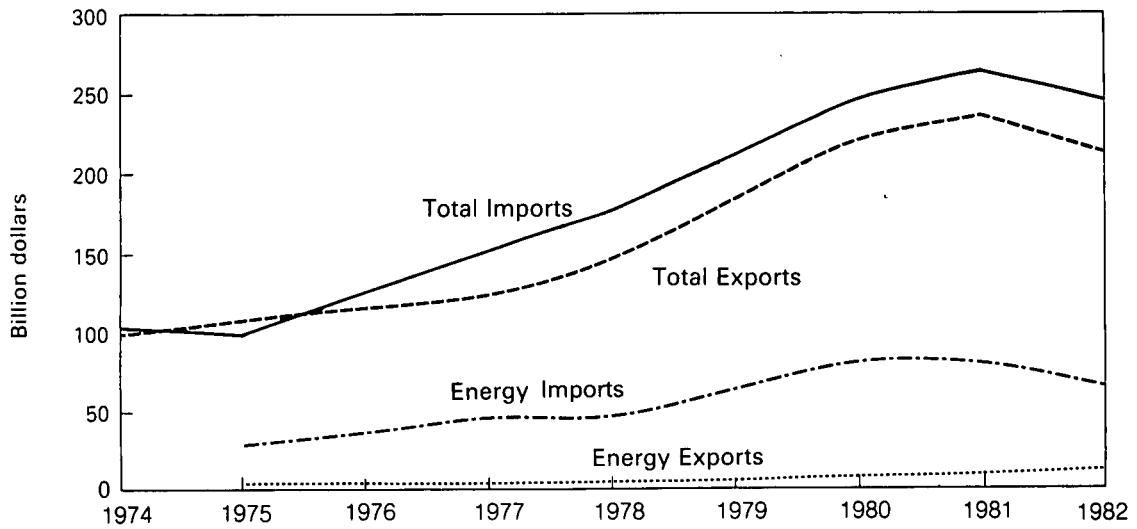
• The U.S. import statistics reflect both government and nongovernment imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. Customs territory (which is comprised of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico) and the Virgin Islands.

Additional Notes and Sources: See the last page of this section.

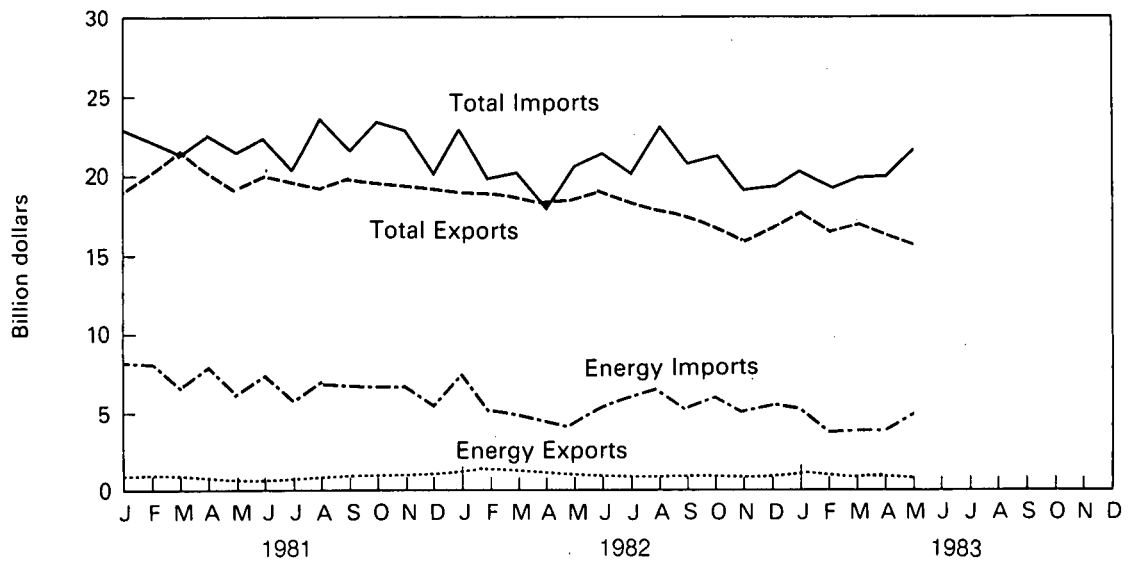
Executive Summary

Merchandise Trade Value

Yearly



Monthly

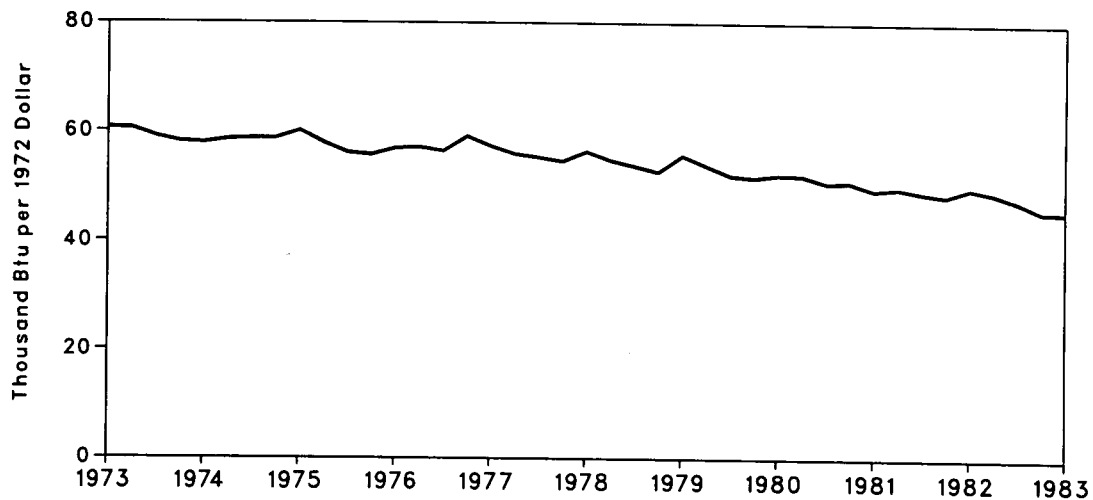


Executive Summary

Energy Indicator—Energy Consumption per GNP Dollar (Seasonally Adjusted)

	Annual Rate of Energy Consumption	Gross National Product		Energy Consumption per GNP Dollar	
		Current Dollars	1972 Dollars ¹		
	Quadrillion Btu	Trillion Dollars		Thousand Btu per 1972 Dollar	
1973	74.609	1.326	1.254	59.5	
1974	72.759	1.434	1.246	58.4	
1975	70.707	1.549	1.232	57.4	
1976	74.510	1.718	1.298	57.4	
1977	76.332	1.918	1.370	55.7	
1978	78.175	2.164	1.439	54.3	
1979	78.910	2.418	1.479	53.4	
1980	75.988	2.633	1.474	51.6	
1981	1st Qtr ²	74.594	2.865	1.508	49.5
	2nd Qtr ²	74.977	2.902	1.502	49.9
	3rd Qtr ²	74.313	2.981	1.510	49.1
	4th Qtr ²	72.171	3.003	1.490	48.5
	YEAR	73.984	2.938	1.503	49.2
1982	1st Qtr ²	R73.381	2.996	1.471	R49.9
	2nd Qtr ²	R72.378	3.045	1.478	49.0
	3rd Qtr ²	R70.453	3.088	1.481	R47.6
	4th Qtr ²	R67.493	3.108	1.477	45.7
	YEAR	R70.879	3.059	1.477	48.0
1983	1st Qtr ²	R67.862	3.171	R1.487	R45.6

Energy Consumption per GNP Dollar (Seasonally Adjusted)



¹Current dollars are converted to 1972 dollars by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

²Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted and shown at annual rates.

R = Revised data.

Notes • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Yearly data may not equal sum of quarters due to seasonality adjustments and independent rounding.

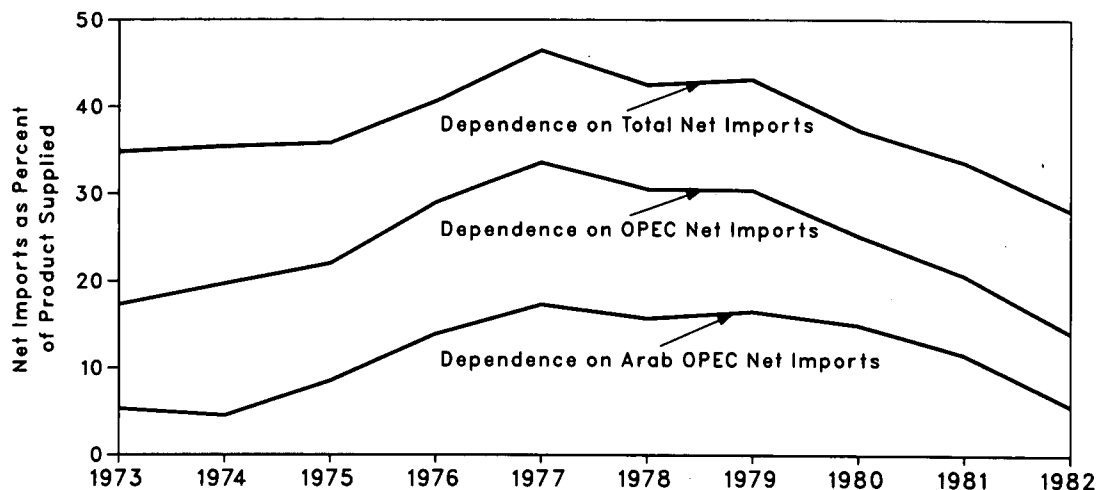
Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Executive Summary

Energy Indicator—U.S. Dependence on Petroleum Net Imports¹

		Net Imports ²			Domestic Petroleum Products Supplied	Net Imports as Percent of U.S. Petroleum Products Supplied		
		from Arab OPEC ³ Countries	from All OPEC ⁴ Countries	from All Countries		from Arab OPEC ³ Countries	from All OPEC ⁴ Countries	from All Countries
ANNUAL RATE		Thousand Barrels per Day				Percent		
1973	AVERAGE	915	2,991	6,025	17,308	5.3	17.3	34.8
1974	AVERAGE	751	3,277	5,891	16,653	4.5	19.7	35.4
1975	AVERAGE	1,382	3,598	5,847	16,322	8.5	22.0	35.8
1976	AVERAGE	2,423	5,063	7,090	17,461	13.9	29.0	40.6
1977	AVERAGE	3,184	6,190	8,564	18,431	17.3	33.6	46.5
1978	AVERAGE	2,962	5,747	8,001	18,847	15.7	30.5	42.5
1979	AVERAGE	3,054	5,632	7,985	18,513	16.5	30.4	43.1
1980	AVERAGE	2,549	4,293	6,365	17,056	14.9	25.2	37.3
1981	1st Qtr	2,060	3,804	5,964	17,113	12.0	22.2	34.9
	2nd Qtr	1,786	3,117	5,099	15,597	11.5	20.0	32.7
	3rd Qtr	1,857	3,181	5,400	15,532	12.0	20.5	34.8
	4th Qtr	1,679	3,167	5,151	16,008	10.5	19.8	32.2
	AVERAGE	1,845	3,315	5,401	16,058	11.5	20.6	33.6
1982	1st Qtr	R1,105	R2,391	R4,038	R15,891	R7.0	R15.1	R25.4
	2nd Qtr	R817	R1,925	R4,074	R15,292	R5.3	R12.6	R26.6
	3rd Qtr	R820	R2,239	R4,720	R14,893	R5.5	R15.0	R31.7
	4th Qtr	R672	R1,990	R4,353	R15,120	4.4	R13.2	R28.8
	AVERAGE	R851	R2,136	R4,298	R15,296	R5.6	R14.0	R28.1
1983	1st Qtr	346	1,139	3,024	15,015	2.3	7.6	20.1

U.S. Dependence on Petroleum Net Imports



¹Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserves are included.

²Net imports equals imports minus exports. Imports from OPEC countries exclude indirect imports which are refined products imported primarily from Caribbean and West European areas and refined from crude oil produced in OPEC countries.

³Includes Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

⁴Includes Arab OPEC countries plus Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Nigeria, and Venezuela.

R = Revised data.

Note: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

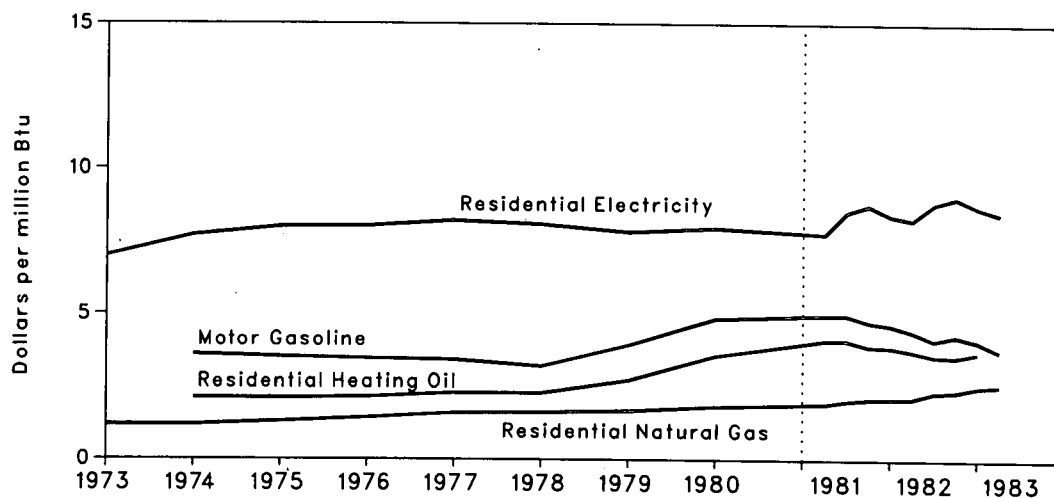
Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Executive Summary

Energy Indicator—Cost of Fuels to End Users in Constant (1972) Dollars

		Leaded Regular Motor Gasoline		Residential Heating Oil		Residential Natural Gas		Residential Electricity	
		cent/gal	\$/MMBtu	cent/gal	\$/MMBtu	cent/Mcf	\$/MMBtu	cent/kWh	\$/MMBtu
1973	AVERAGE	NA	NA	NA	NA	121.2	1.19	2.39	7.00
1974	AVERAGE	45.1	3.61	29.4	2.12	121.4	1.19	2.63	7.71
1975	AVERAGE	44.1	3.53	29.3	2.11	132.8	1.30	2.73	8.00
1976	AVERAGE	43.4	3.47	29.8	2.15	145.4	1.43	2.74	8.03
1977	AVERAGE	42.9	3.43	31.8	2.29	162.2	1.59	2.80	8.21
1978	AVERAGE	40.1	3.21	31.7	2.29	164.4	1.62	2.76	8.09
1979	AVERAGE	49.4	3.95	37.8	2.73	171.5	1.68	2.67	7.83
1980	AVERAGE	60.5	4.84	49.7	3.58	186.9	1.83	2.72	7.97
1981	1st Qtr	62.1	4.97	57.0	4.11	197.5	1.93	2.65	7.77
	2nd Qtr	62.1	4.97	57.2	4.12	209.1	2.04	2.91	8.53
	3rd Qtr	59.3	4.74	54.4	3.92	215.0	2.10	2.99	8.76
	4th Qtr	57.9	4.63	54.0	3.89	216.3	2.11	2.87	8.41
	AVERAGE	60.4	4.83	55.7	4.01	209.7	2.05	2.85	8.35
1982	1st Qtr	55.3	4.42	52.2	3.76	218.3	2.13	2.82	8.26
	2nd Qtr	51.7	4.13	49.8	3.59	239.0	2.33	3.01	8.82
	3rd Qtr	53.5	4.28	49.4	3.56	242.2	2.37	3.08	9.03
	4th Qtr	51.3	4.10	51.3	3.70	R257.9	2.52	2.97	8.70
	AVERAGE	53.0	4.24	51.4	3.71	239.7	2.34	2.97	8.70
1983	1st Qtr	47.1	3.77	NA	NA	263.3	2.57	2.89	8.47

Average Cost of Fuels to End Users in Constant (1972) Dollars



R= Revised data. NA= Not available.

Note: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

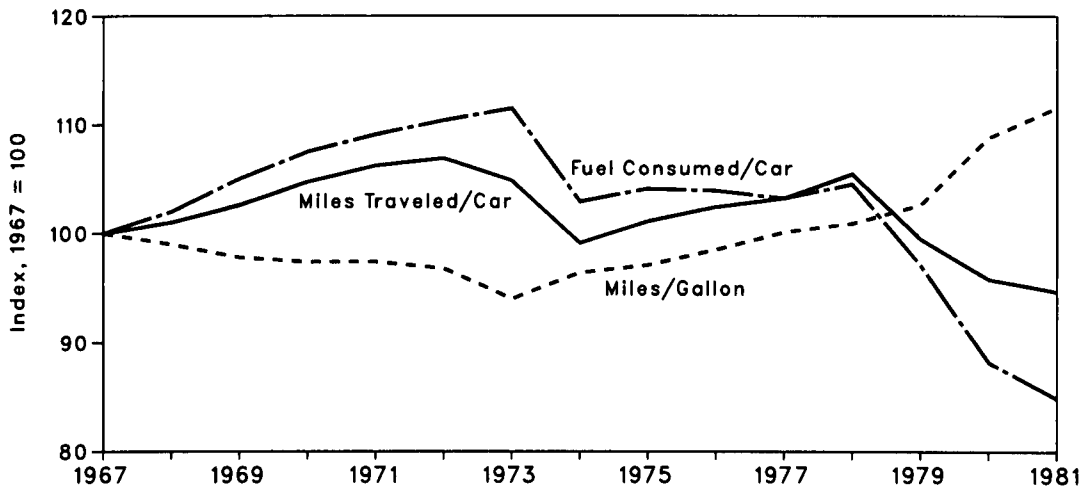
Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Executive Summary

Energy Indicator—U.S. Passenger Car Efficiency

	Average Fuel Consumed per Car		Average Miles Traveled per Car		Average Miles Traveled per Gallon of Fuel Consumed	
	Gallons	Index	Miles	Index	Miles	Index
1967	684	100.0	9,531	100.0	13.93	100.0
1968	698	102.0	9,627	101.0	13.79	99.0
1969	718	105.0	9,782	102.6	13.63	97.8
1970	735	107.5	9,978	104.7	13.57	97.4
1971	746	109.1	10,121	106.2	13.57	97.4
1972	755	110.4	10,184	106.9	13.49	96.8
1973	763	111.5	9,992	104.8	13.10	94.0
1974	704	102.9	9,448	99.1	13.43	96.4
1975	712	104.1	9,634	101.1	13.53	97.1
1976	711	103.9	9,763	102.4	13.72	98.5
1977	706	103.2	9,839	103.2	13.94	100.1
1978	715	104.5	10,046	105.4	14.06	100.9
1979	664	97.1	9,485	99.5	14.29	102.6
1980	603	88.2	9,135	95.8	15.15	108.8
1981	581	84.9	9,026	94.7	15.54	111.6

U.S. Passenger Car Efficiency Index



Note: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.
Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Notes and Sources for the Executive Summary Section

Notes

1. **Domestic Production:** Domestic production of energy includes production of coal (anthracite, bituminous coal, and lignite), crude oil and lease condensate, natural gas plant liquids, natural gas (dry), electric utility and industrial production of hydropower, and electricity generated from nuclear power, geothermal power, and wood and waste. The volumetric data were converted to approximate heat contents (Btu values) of these energy sources using conversion factors listed on the inside back cover of this publication.

2. **Domestic Consumption:** Domestic consumption of energy includes consumption of coal (anthracite, bituminous coal, and lignite), natural gas (dry), refined petroleum products supplied, electric utility and industrial production of hydropower, net imports of electricity produced from hydropower, net imports of coke made from coal, and electricity generated from nuclear power, geothermal power, and wood and waste. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) were derived using conversion factors listed on the inside back cover of this publication.

3. **U.S. Energy Imports:** U.S. energy imports include imports of bituminous coal, crude oil (including crude oil imported for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve), refined petroleum products, natural gas (dry), electricity produced from hydropower, and coke made from coal.

4. **U.S. Energy Exports:** U.S. energy exports include bituminous coal, crude oil, refined petroleum products, natural gas (dry), electricity produced from hydropower, and coke made from coal.

5. **Merchandise Trade Value:** The U.S. import statistics reflect both government and nongovernment imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. Customs territory (which includes the 50 United States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico) and the Virgin Islands. The statistics exclude imports into Guam, American Samoa, and other U.S. possessions, as well as shipments between the United States and Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, between the United States and other U.S. possessions, and between any of these outlying areas. From January 1981 forward, import data presented are on a customs value basis. All other values are on a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis. Monthly data are adjusted for seasonal and working-day variation, if present and identifiable; annual data are unadjusted, and annual totals may not equal sum of monthly totals. Statistics include nonmonetary gold. Statistics exclude Department of Defense Military Program Grant-Aid shipments. "All Other" and "Total" columns include foreign exports (i.e., reexports). The "Energy" columns include mineral fuels, lubricants, and related material. "Imports" represent general imports (i.e., entries for immediate consumption, entries into Customs bonded warehouses, and entries for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve). "Trade Balance" is exports minus imports; a positive balance indicates a surplus trade value and a negative balance indicates a deficit trade value. The "All Other" columns are calculated by subtracting "Energy" from "Total."

6. **Degree-Days:** Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature. Cooling degree-days are defined as deviations of the mean daily temperature at a sampling station above a base temperature equal to 65° F by convention. Heating degree-days are deviations of the mean daily temperature below 65° F. For example, if a weather station recorded a mean daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and heating degree-days, 0). A weather station recording a mean daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days (and 0 cooling degree-days).

There are two degree-day data bases maintained by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Weekly degree-day information is based on mean daily temperatures recorded at about 200 major weather stations around the country. Monthly data are based on readings at more than 8,000 weather stations. The temperature information recorded at these weather stations is used to calculate statewide degree-day averages based on population. The State figures are then aggregated into Petroleum Administration for Defense (PAD) Districts and into the national average, also using a population weighting method. The population weights reflect resident state population data estimated as of July 1, 1981, by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Weekly weather reports are available much sooner than the monthly reports, and therefore the degree-day information published in the *Monthly Energy Review* is normally derived from the weekly source.

Sources

Merchandise Trade Value: • 1974 through 1980: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade," FT990 (January 1982), Appendix for total imports and exports. Energy imports and exports from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade," December issues, plus Bureau of the Census reports EA691 "Exports from the Virgin Islands to Foreign Countries," and IA245V "U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports into the Virgin Islands."

• 1981 forward: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, "Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade," most recent monthly issue.

Gross National Product: • U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*.

U.S. Dependence on Petroleum Net Imports: • Imports and products supplied—Part 3 of this publication.

• Exports—1973 through 1976: Bureau of Mines, *Mineral Industry Surveys*; 1977 through 1981: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual;" 1982 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Statement, Monthly*.

Cost of Fuels to End Users in Constant (1972) Dollars: • Motor gasoline—Bureau of Labor Statistics.

• Heating oil—Energy Information Administration (EIA), 1974 and 1975: Form CLC-92, "No. 2 Heating Oil Monthly Price Adjustment Report"; 1976 forward: FEA Form P112-M-1 and EIA-9, "No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Price Monitoring Report."

• Natural gas—1973 through 1979: Bureau of Mines Form 6-1340-A, "Supply and Disposition of Natural Gas (non-producing distributors report)" and Form 6-1341-A, "Supply and Disposition of Natural Gas." 1980: Energy Information Administration Form EIA-176, "Supply and Disposition of Natural Gas." 1981 forward: Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS).

• Electricity—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), 1973 through February 1980: FPC Form 5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income"; March 1980 forward: FERC Form 5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

• Deflator (The Consumer Price Index)—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*.

U.S. Passenger Car Efficiency: • Indexes prepared from statistics published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Federal Highway Statistics Division, "Highway Statistics," Table VM-1.

Energy Consumption

Total U.S. energy consumption in April 1983 was 5.7 quadrillion Btu, 3.4 percent below the April 1982 level.

Residential and commercial sector consumption was 2.0 quadrillion Btu in April 1983, down 1.7 percent from the April 1982 level. The residential and commercial sector accounted for 35.6 percent of the April 1983 total consumption, up from the sector's 35.0-percent share in April 1982.

Industrial sector consumption was 2.1 quadrillion Btu in April 1983, down 1.6 percent from the April 1982 level. This sector consumed 36.3 percent of the April 1983 total, up from the sector's 35.7-percent share in April 1982.

Transportation sector consumption was 1.6 quadrillion Btu in April 1983, down 7.5 percent from the April 1982 level. This sector consumed 28.1 percent of the April 1983 total, compared to the sector's 29.3-percent share in April 1982.

The electric utilities consumption was an estimated 1.8 quadrillion Btu of energy in April 1983, 1.2 percent lower than in April 1982. Coal contributed 50.2 percent of the energy consumed by electric utilities in April 1983, while hydroelectric power contributed 18.5 percent; nuclear power, 13.3 percent; natural gas, 11.5 percent; petroleum, 6.0 percent; and geothermal and wood and waste, 0.5 percent.

Energy Consumption Summary for April 1983 (Quadrillion (10¹⁵) Btu)

Primary Energy Source	Sector				TOTAL
	Residential and Commercial	Industrial	Transportation	Electric Utilities	
Coal	0.014	0.226	0.000	0.919	1.160
Natural Gas (dry)	0.697	0.534	0.049	0.210	1.491
Petroleum	0.151	0.619	1.536	0.110	2.415
Hydroelectric	0.000	0.003	0.000	0.338	0.341
Nuclear	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.244	0.244
Net Coke Imports	0.000	(0.002)	0.000	0.000	(0.002)
Other	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.009	0.009
TOTAL PRIMARY ENERGY	0.862	1.379	1.585	1.830	5.658
Electricity Sales	0.352	0.207	0.001	(0.559)	
Net Energy Consumption	1.214	1.586	1.586		4.387
Electrical Energy Losses	0.799	0.470	0.002	(1.271)	1.271
TOTAL ENERGY CONSUMED	2.013	2.056	1.588		5.658

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding and, in the case of coal, the use of preliminary conversion factors.
• Additional notes and sources for this table and all other tables in this section are provided on the last four pages of this section.

Consumption

Consumption of Energy by End-Use Sector

		Residential and Commercial	Industrial	Transportation	Total Energy Consumed
Quadrillion (10 ¹⁵) Btu					
1973	TOTAL	24.179	31.846	18.577	74.609
1974	TOTAL	23.761	30.900	18.091	72.759
1975	TOTAL	23.928	28.569	18.209	70.707
1976	TOTAL	25.041	30.393	19.068	74.510
1977	TOTAL	25.392	31.149	19.785	76.332
1978	TOTAL	26.108	31.493	20.574	78.175
1979	TOTAL	25.796	32.652	20.457	78.910
1980	TOTAL	25.666	30.638	19.683	75.988
1981	January	3.154	2.647	1.657	7.459
	February	2.640	2.221	1.471	6.330
	March	2.316	2.511	1.614	6.440
	April	1.833	2.279	1.599	5.709
	May	1.705	2.425	1.633	5.764
	June	1.758	2.392	1.662	5.816
	July	1.900	2.419	1.700	6.023
	August	1.845	2.422	1.654	5.924
	September	1.656	2.393	1.603	5.650
	October	1.809	2.523	1.640	5.971
	November	1.988	2.418	1.571	5.975
	December	2.608	2.634	1.677	6.922
	TOTAL	25.213	29.285	19.481	73.984
1982	January	R3.266	R2.462	R1.512	R7.246
	February	R2.803	R2.043	R1.436	R6.285
	March	R2.431	R2.300	R1.622	R6.356
	April	R2.048	R2.090	R1.716	R5.855
	May	R1.705	R2.077	R1.647	R5.432
	June	1.684	R2.101	R1.611	R5.402
	July	R1.891	2.132	R1.631	R5.666
	August	R1.870	R2.138	R1.610	R5.629
	September	R1.710	R2.095	R1.568	R5.381
	October	1.760	R2.199	R1.577	R5.542
	November	R2.023	R2.203	R1.571	R5.804
	December	R2.484	R2.191	1.597	R6.281
	TOTAL	R25.675	R26.030	R19.100	R70.879
1983	January	R2.829	R2.204	R1.459	R6.502
	February	R2.518	R1.868	R1.347	R5.740
	March	R2.274	R2.182	R1.658	R6.123
	April	2.013	2.056	1.588	5.658

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

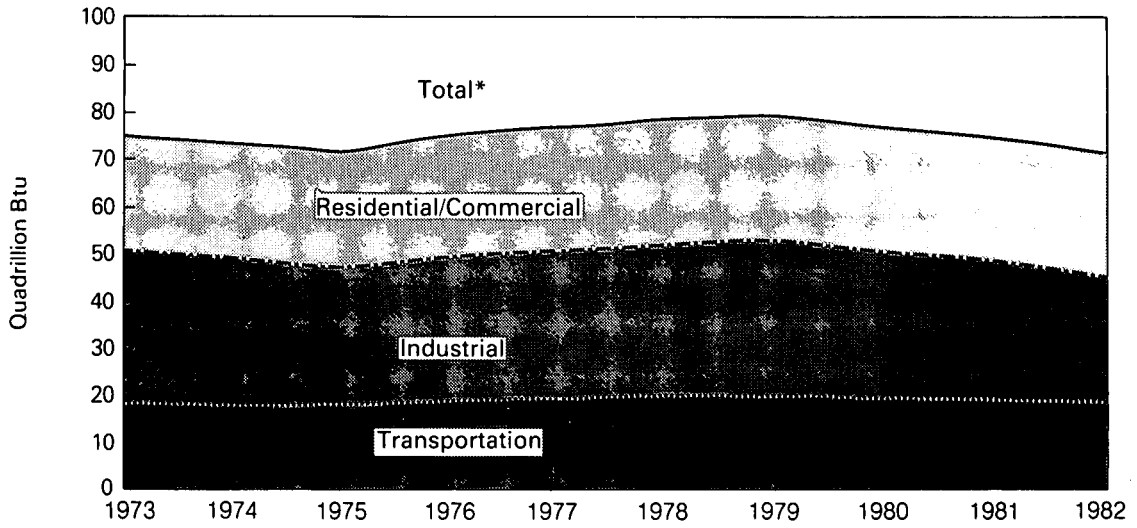
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding and the use of preliminary conversion factors after 1981.

Additional Notes and Sources: • See the last four pages of this section.

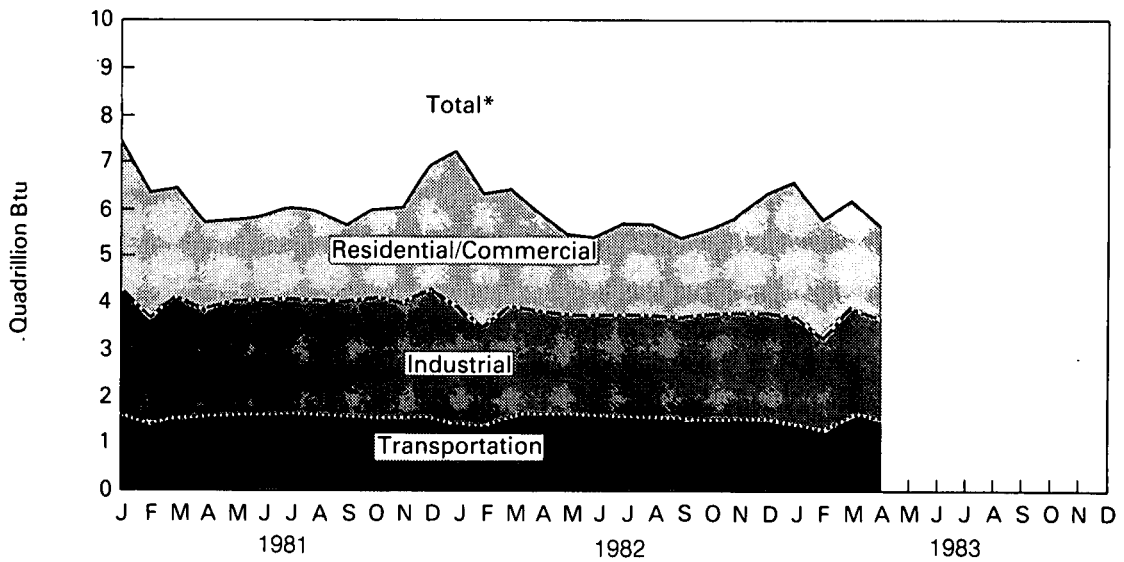
Consumption

Consumption of Energy by End-Use Sector

Yearly



Monthly



*Btu consumption for all sectors were cumulated to create total.

Consumption

Consumption of Energy by the Residential and Commercial Sector

		Coal	Natural Gas (Dry)	Petroleum	Electricity Sales	Electrical Energy Losses	Total Energy Consumed	Yearly Cumulative Energy Consumed
Quadrillion (10 ¹⁵) Btu								
1973	TOTAL	0.291	7.626	4.391	3.495	8.377	24.179	
1974	TOTAL	0.292	7.518	3.996	3.475	8.480	23.761	
1975	TOTAL	0.238	7.581	3.805	3.604	8.700	23.928	
1976	TOTAL	0.227	7.866	4.181	3.747	9.020	25.041	
1977	TOTAL	0.225	7.461	4.206	3.955	9.545	25.392	
1978	TOTAL	0.239	7.624	4.070	4.116	10.060	26.108	
1979	TOTAL	0.210	7.891	3.448	4.184	10.064	25.796	
1980	TOTAL	0.160	7.539	3.035	4.355	10.578	25.666	
1981	January	0.022	1.268	0.437	0.425	1.002	3.154	3.154
	February	0.018	1.122	0.293	0.391	0.816	2.640	5.794
	March	0.012	0.911	0.202	0.355	0.836	2.316	8.110
	April	0.014	0.590	0.148	0.325	0.756	1.833	9.943
	May	0.012	0.421	0.155	0.321	0.796	1.705	11.648
	June	0.008	0.291	0.148	0.365	0.947	1.758	13.406
	July	0.011	0.241	0.138	0.429	1.081	1.900	15.306
	August	0.011	0.236	0.149	0.431	1.019	1.845	17.152
	September	0.015	0.246	0.153	0.392	0.850	1.656	18.808
	October	0.016	0.390	0.249	0.348	0.807	1.809	20.617
	November	0.021	0.583	0.257	0.336	0.790	1.988	22.605
	December	0.026	0.942	0.306	0.380	0.954	2.608	25.213
	TOTAL	0.186	7.242	2.635	4.497	10.653	25.213	
1982	January	R0.025	1.358	R0.367	0.439	1.077	R3.266	R3.266
	February	0.017	1.235	R0.273	0.408	0.869	R2.803	R6.069
	March	0.014	0.955	R0.206	0.372	0.884	R2.431	R8.500
	April	R0.018	0.715	R0.173	0.346	0.797	R2.048	R10.548
	May	R0.012	0.385	0.161	0.327	0.819	R1.705	R12.253
	June	0.009	0.284	R0.146	0.358	0.888	1.684	R13.937
	July	0.016	0.250	R0.131	0.412	1.082	R1.891	R15.828
	August	0.017	0.239	R0.142	0.431	1.042	R1.870	R17.698
	September	0.016	0.248	R0.153	0.403	0.891	R1.710	R19.408
	October	0.016	0.345	0.232	0.349	0.817	1.760	R21.168
	November	0.021	0.607	R0.232	0.340	0.824	R2.023	23.191
	December	0.025	0.875	R0.270	0.381	0.933	R2.484	R25.675
	TOTAL	R0.206	7.498	R2.486	4.564	10.922	R25.675	
1983	January	R0.025	1.080	0.310	0.413	1.001	R2.829	R2.829
	February	R0.016	1.048	0.238	0.390	0.826	R2.518	5.348
	March	0.014	0.820	0.192	0.366	0.882	R2.274	7.621
	April	0.014	0.697	0.151	0.352	0.799	2.013	9.634

R = Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Additional Notes and Sources: • See the last four pages of this section.

Consumption

Consumption of Energy by the Industrial Sector

		Coal	Natural Gas (Dry)	Petroleum	Hydroelectric	Net Coke Imports	Electricity Sales	Electrical Energy Losses	Total Energy Consumed	Yearly Cumulative Energy Consumed
Quadrillion (10 ¹⁵) Btu										
1973	TOTAL	4.349	10.388	9.132	0.035	(0.008)	2.341	5.610	31.846	
1974	TOTAL	4.048	10.003	8.720	0.033	0.059	2.337	5.700	30.900	
1975	TOTAL	3.797	8.532	8.182	0.032	0.014	2.346	5.665	28.569	
1976	TOTAL	3.786	8.761	9.043	0.033	0.000	2.573	6.197	30.393	
1977	TOTAL	3.498	8.636	9.809	0.033	0.015	2.682	6.476	31.149	
1978	TOTAL	3.372	8.539	9.905	0.032	0.131	2.761	6.755	31.493	
1979	TOTAL	3.636	8.549	10.582	0.034	0.066	2.873	6.912	32.652	
1980	TOTAL	3.181	8.394	9.535	0.033	(0.037)	2.781	6.751	30.638	
1981	January	0.299	0.754	0.823	0.003	0.000	0.229	0.539	2.647	2.647
	February	0.277	0.525	0.707	0.003	(0.001)	0.230	0.480	2.221	4.868
	March	0.279	0.691	0.754	0.003	(0.003)	0.234	0.552	2.511	7.379
	April	0.260	0.589	0.654	0.003	(0.001)	0.232	0.542	2.279	9.659
	May	0.239	0.668	0.700	0.003	0.000	0.234	0.580	2.425	12.084
	June	0.232	0.616	0.665	0.003	(0.004)	0.244	0.635	2.392	14.476
	July	0.270	0.641	0.644	0.003	0.000	0.245	0.616	2.419	16.894
	August	0.273	0.668	0.651	0.002	0.000	0.246	0.581	2.422	19.316
	September	0.266	0.676	0.684	0.002	(0.002)	0.242	0.525	2.393	21.709
	October	0.268	0.806	0.666	0.002	(0.003)	0.236	0.548	2.523	24.232
	November	0.270	0.756	0.634	0.002	0.000	0.226	0.530	2.418	26.650
	December	0.271	0.871	0.725	0.002	(0.003)	0.219	0.549	2.634	29.285
	TOTAL	3.205	8.260	8.308	0.033	(0.017)	2.817	6.677	29.285	
1982	January	R0.271	R0.740	R0.706	0.003	0.000	0.215	0.527	R2.462	R2.462
	February	R0.254	R0.479	R0.639	0.003	(0.001)	0.214	0.456	R2.043	R4.505
	March	R0.244	R0.591	R0.721	0.003	(0.002)	0.220	0.523	R2.300	R6.804
	April	0.227	R0.487	R0.668	0.003	(0.001)	0.214	R0.493	R2.090	R8.894
	May	0.219	R0.475	R0.635	0.003	(0.003)	0.213	0.534	R2.077	R10.971
	June	0.204	R0.516	R0.625	0.003	(0.004)	0.217	0.539	R2.101	R13.072
	July	R0.198	R0.520	R0.639	0.003	(0.003)	0.214	0.562	2.132	R15.204
	August	R0.200	R0.528	R0.671	0.002	(0.001)	0.216	0.523	R2.138	R17.342
	September	R0.192	R0.580	R0.667	0.002	(0.003)	0.205	0.453	R2.095	R19.437
	October	0.201	R0.663	R0.642	0.002	(0.001)	0.208	0.486	R2.199	R21.637
	November	0.204	R0.684	R0.605	0.002	(0.002)	0.207	0.502	R2.203	R23.840
	December	0.207	0.603	R0.690	0.002	(0.001)	0.199	0.489	R2.191	R26.030
	TOTAL	R2.621	R6.865	R7.907	0.033	(0.023)	2.542	R6.086	R26.030	
1983	January	R0.219	R0.650	R0.656	0.003	(0.001)	0.198	0.480	R2.204	R2.204
	February	R0.203	R0.440	0.594	0.003	(0.001)	0.202	0.427	R1.868	R4.071
	March	R0.194	R0.593	0.691	0.003	(0.001)	0.206	0.496	R2.182	R6.254
	April	0.226	0.534	0.619	0.003	(0.002)	0.207	0.470	2.056	8.309

R= Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Additional Notes and Sources: • See the last four pages of this section.

Consumption

Consumption of Energy by the Transportation Sector

		Coal	Natural Gas (Dry)	Petroleum	Electricity Sales	Electrical Energy Losses	Total Energy Consumed	Yearly Cumulative Energy Consumed
Quadrillion (10 ¹⁵) Btu								
1973	TOTAL	0.003	0.743	17.803	0.009	0.020	18.577	
1974	TOTAL	0.002	0.685	17.374	0.009	0.022	18.091	
1975	TOTAL	0.001	0.595	17.579	0.010	0.025	18.209	
1976	TOTAL	(¹)	0.559	18.473	0.010	0.025	19.068	
1977	TOTAL	(¹)	0.543	19.207	0.010	0.025	19.785	
1978	TOTAL	(¹)	0.539	20.004	0.009	0.022	20.574	
1979	TOTAL	(¹)	0.612	19.810	0.010	0.025	20.457	
1980	TOTAL	(¹)	0.648	18.999	0.011	0.026	19.683	
1981	January	(¹)	0.077	1.577	0.001	0.002	1.657	1.657
	February	(¹)	0.065	1.403	0.001	0.002	1.471	3.128
	March	(¹)	0.065	1.547	0.001	0.002	1.614	4.742
	April	(¹)	0.050	1.546	0.001	0.002	1.599	6.342
	May	(¹)	0.048	1.582	0.001	0.002	1.633	7.974
	June	(¹)	0.044	1.614	0.001	0.002	1.662	9.636
	July	(¹)	0.045	1.652	0.001	0.002	1.700	11.337
	August	(¹)	0.044	1.607	0.001	0.002	1.654	12.991
	September	(¹)	0.043	1.557	0.001	0.002	1.603	14.593
	October	(¹)	0.051	1.586	0.001	0.002	1.640	16.233
	November	(¹)	0.055	1.512	0.001	0.002	1.571	17.804
	December	(¹)	0.071	1.603	0.001	0.002	1.677	19.481
	TOTAL	(¹)	0.658	18.786	0.011	0.026	19.481	
1982	January	(¹)	0.080	R1.428	0.001	0.003	R1.512	R1.512
	February	(¹)	0.067	R1.367	0.001	0.002	R1.436	R2.948
	March	(¹)	0.062	R1.558	0.001	0.002	R1.622	R4.571
	April	(¹)	0.050	R1.663	0.001	0.002	R1.716	R6.287
	May	(¹)	0.039	R1.605	0.001	0.002	R1.647	R7.934
	June	(¹)	0.038	R1.570	0.001	0.002	R1.611	R9.545
	July	(¹)	0.039	R1.589	0.001	0.002	R1.631	R11.176
	August	(¹)	0.039	R1.568	0.001	0.002	R1.610	R12.786
	September	(¹)	0.039	R1.526	0.001	0.002	R1.568	R14.354
	October	(¹)	0.044	R1.530	0.001	0.002	R1.577	R15.931
	November	(¹)	0.052	R1.516	0.001	0.002	R1.571	R17.502
	December	(¹)	0.058	R1.536	0.001	0.002	1.597	R19.100
	TOTAL	(¹)	0.607	R18.455	0.011	0.027	R19.100	
1983	January	(¹)	0.067	R1.390	0.001	0.002	R1.459	R1.459
	February	(¹)	R0.057	1.287	0.001	0.002	R1.347	R2.807
	March	(¹)	R0.056	1.599	0.001	0.002	R1.658	R4.465
	April	(¹)	0.049	1.536	0.001	0.002	1.588	6.052

¹Since 1976, the amount of coal consumed by the transportation sector has been negligible.

R = Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Additional Notes and Sources: • See the last four pages of this section.

Consumption

Energy Input at Electric Utilities

	Coal	Natural Gas (Dry)	Petroleum ¹	Hydro-electric power ²	Nuclear Electric Power	Other ³	Total Energy Input	Yearly Cumulative Energy Input
Quadrillion (10 ¹⁵) Btu								
1973 TOTAL	8.658	3.748	3.515	2.975	0.910	0.046	19.852	
1974 TOTAL	8.535	3.519	3.365	3.276	1.272	0.056	20.023	
1975 TOTAL	8.786	3.240	3.166	3.187	1.900	0.072	20.350	
1976 TOTAL	9.720	3.152	3.477	3.032	2.111	0.081	21.573	
1977 TOTAL	10.243	3.284	3.901	2.482	2.702	0.082	22.694	
1978 TOTAL	10.236	3.297	3.987	3.110	3.024	0.068	23.722	
1979 TOTAL	11.264	3.609	3.283	3.107	2.715	0.089	24.068	
1980 TOTAL	12.122	3.807	2.634	3.085	2.739	0.114	24.501	
1981								
January	1.153	0.239	0.275	0.260	0.259	0.011	2.198	2.198
February	1.010	0.232	0.188	0.244	0.236	0.010	1.919	4.117
March	1.020	0.283	0.184	0.241	0.240	0.011	1.979	6.097
April	0.921	0.299	0.160	0.242	0.225	0.010	1.858	7.955
May	0.949	0.327	0.156	0.278	0.215	0.010	1.935	9.890
June	1.056	0.394	0.203	0.301	0.231	0.010	2.194	12.084
July	1.184	0.425	0.214	0.289	0.252	0.011	2.374	14.458
August	1.149	0.403	0.171	0.252	0.294	0.011	2.279	16.737
September	1.022	0.336	0.165	0.212	0.266	0.011	2.012	18.750
October	1.008	0.312	0.171	0.216	0.224	0.011	1.941	20.691
November	0.991	0.268	0.146	0.224	0.249	0.010	1.886	22.577
December	1.120	0.248	0.169	0.276	0.284	0.010	2.105	24.682
TOTAL	12.583	3.764	2.202	3.033	2.974	0.127	24.682	
1982								
January	1.198	0.246	0.221	0.307	0.280	0.009	2.261	2.261
February	1.031	0.228	0.162	0.302	0.220	0.008	1.950	4.211
March	1.010	0.255	0.144	0.338	0.248	0.007	2.001	6.213
April	0.917	0.255	0.120	0.317	0.238	0.007	1.853	8.065
May	0.962	0.267	0.106	0.318	0.236	0.008	1.897	9.962
June	1.000	0.306	0.111	0.317	0.262	0.010	2.005	11.967
July	1.165	0.365	0.144	0.311	0.278	0.010	2.273	14.240
August	1.156	0.374	0.125	0.276	0.273	0.010	2.214	16.453
September	1.021	0.303	0.110	0.233	0.277	0.010	1.954	18.407
October	0.977	0.282	0.106	0.233	0.254	0.011	1.862	20.270
November	1.008	0.234	0.100	0.269	0.253	0.011	1.875	22.145
December	1.073	0.222	0.120	0.316	0.266	0.009	2.006	24.151
TOTAL	12.517	3.335	1.568	3.538	3.084	0.108	24.151	
1983								
January	1.125	0.215	0.137	0.332	0.274	0.011	2.094	2.094
February	0.965	0.183	0.134	0.315	0.242	0.008	1.848	3.942
March	0.992	0.215	0.133	0.342	0.261	0.010	1.952	5.895
April	0.919	0.210	0.110	0.338	0.244	0.009	1.830	7.725

¹Includes petroleum products reported as "oil consumed in steam plants" through 1979 and "heavy oil" from 1980 forward, which are assumed to be residual fuel oil; petroleum products reported as "oil consumed in gas turbine and internal combustion engine plants" through 1979 and "light oil" from 1980 forward, which are assumed to be distillate fuel oil and kerosene; and petroleum coke.

²Includes net imports of electricity.

³Includes geothermal power and electricity produced from wood and waste.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Additional Notes and Sources: • See the last four pages of this section.

Notes and Sources for the Consumption Section

1. **End-Use Sectors:** Energy use is assigned to the major end-use sectors according to the following guidelines as closely as possible:

- Residential and commercial sector—Energy consumed by private household establishments primarily for space heating, water heating, air conditioning, cooking, and clothes drying; by non-manufacturing business establishments, including motels, restaurants, wholesale businesses, retail stores, laundries, and other service enterprises; by health, social, and educational institutions; and by Federal, State, and local governments.
- Industrial sector—Energy consumed by manufacturing, construction, mining, agriculture, fishing, and forestry establishments.
- Transportation sector—Energy consumed to move people and commodities in both the public and private sectors, including military, railroad, vessel bunkering, and marine uses, as well as the pipeline transmission of natural gas.
- Electric utility sector—Energy consumed by privately- and publicly-owned establishments that generate electricity primarily for resale.

2. **Conversion Factors:** See the inside back cover of this publication for factors applied in converting physical unit data into British thermal units (Btu).

3. **Coal:** Coal is anthracite, bituminous coal, and lignite.

- Sources:*
- 1973 through September 1977: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook and Minerals Industry Surveys*.
 - Electric Utilities—October 1977 forward: Energy Information Administration (EIA), EIA Form 759 (formerly FPC Form 4), "Monthly Power Plant Report."
 - Other Industrial—October 1977 through December 1979: EIA, EIA Form 3, "Monthly Fuel Consumption Report - Manufacturing Plants"; January 1980 forward: EIA, EIA Form 3, "Quarterly Fuel Consumption Report - Manufacturing Plants" and EIA Form 6, "Coal Distribution Report."
 - Coke Plants—October 1977 through December 1980: EIA, EIA Form 5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals - Monthly/Annual"; January 1981 forward: EIA, EIA Form 5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals - Quarterly/Annual."
 - Residential and Commercial—October 1977 through December 1979: EIA, EIA Form 2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers and Upper Lake Docks"; January 1980 forward: EIA, EIA Form 6, "Coal Distribution Report."

4. **Natural Gas:** Total natural gas consumption is estimated monthly based on a supply disposition balance calculation. Residential and commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the EIA annual residential and commercial sector consumption to the months in proportion to the American Gas Association (AGA) monthly sales to the residential and commercial sector. For current incomplete years, the AGA monthly sales data are used temporarily. Monthly transportation consumption (which is natural gas for pipeline use) for complete years is estimated by allocating the EIA annual transportation total to the months based on each month's total natural gas consumption as a share of the annual total natural gas consumption. For the current incomplete year, each month's transportation total is estimated by applying the percentage of total natural gas accounted for by the transportation sector in the same month a year ago to the current month's total natural gas consumption. Electric utilities consumption of natural gas is available monthly from EIA Form 759 (formerly FPC Form 4), "Monthly Power Plant Report." Each month's industrial sector consumption is estimated by subtracting the residential and commercial, transportation, and electric utilities sectors consumption from the total natural gas consumption.

- Sources:*
- 1973 through 1975: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Natural Gas" chapter.
 - 1976 through 1978: EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Natural Gas, Annual."
 - 1979: EIA, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979*.
 - 1980 and 1981: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual*.
 - 1982 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*.
 - Electric utilities consumption—1973 through 1976: FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
 - 1977 through 1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
 - 1982 forward: EIA, EIA Form 759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
 - American Gas Association, "Monthly Gas Utility Statistical Report."

5. **Petroleum:** Petroleum consumption by end-use is the sum of all individual petroleum products estimated to be consumed in each end-use sector. First, total consumption by product is determined. Petroleum consumption in this section of the *Monthly Energy Review* is the series called "petroleum products supplied" in the Part 3. Petroleum section.

- Sources for petroleum products supplied by individual products are:*
- 1973 through 1975: DOI, BOM, *Mineral Industry Surveys*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."
 - 1976 through 1980: EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."
 - 1981: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*.
 - 1982 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

Specific petroleum products' end-use allocation procedures follow:

- **Aviation Gasoline**—All product supplied is assigned to the transportation sector.
- **Asphalt**—All product supplied is assigned to the industrial sector.

• **Distillate Fuel**

— **Electric Utility Sector, All Periods.**

Monthly and annual consumption in 1973 through 1979 is assumed to be the amount of oil (minus small amounts of kerosene and kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries) reported as consumed in internal combustion and gas turbine engine plants. From January 1980, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel is assumed to be the petroleum products reported as "light oil" (minus kerosene deliveries) consumed at utilities. Sources: 1973 through September 1977—FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report;" October 1977 through 1981—FERC, FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report;" 1982 forward—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

Notes and Sources for the Consumption Section (continued)

— **Nonutility Sectors, Annual Estimates.**

The aggregate nonutility use of distillate fuel is total distillate fuel supplied minus the electric utility consumption. The nonutility annual totals are allocated into the individual nonutility sectors in proportion to the amount of distillate fuel delivered to end-users, grouped into sectors from EIA's "Deliveries of Fuel Oil and Kerosene" reports (based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-172) as follows:

- Residential sector deliveries are taken directly from the "Deliveries" report for 1979 through 1981. Deliveries for 1981 are used as estimates for 1982. Prior to 1979, each year's subtotal of the heating plus industrial category deliveries is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares;
- Commercial sector deliveries are taken directly from the "Deliveries" report for 1979 through 1981. Deliveries for 1981 are used as estimates for 1982. Prior to 1979, each year's subtotal of the heating plus industrial category deliveries is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares;
- Industrial sector deliveries for 1979 through 1981 are the sum of deliveries for industrial, farm, oil company, off-highway, diesel, and all other uses. Deliveries for 1981 are used as estimates for 1982. Prior to 1979, each year's subtotal of the heating plus industrial category deliveries is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses; and
- Transportation sector deliveries are the sum of deliveries for railroad, vessel bunkering, on-highway diesel, and military uses for all years. Deliveries for 1981 are used as estimates for 1982.

— **Nonutility Sectors, Monthly Estimates Through 1981.**

- Residential and commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual sector estimates to months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil as reported in the "Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales" by the Ethyl Corporation from 1973 through 1980 and the American Petroleum Institute since January 1981.
- The transportation sector highway use portion is allocated into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's total sales for highway use as reported by the Federal Highway Administration's Table MF-25, "Private and Commercial Highway Use of Special Fuels by Months." The remaining transportation use of distillate fuel (i.e., for railroads, vessel bunkering, and military use) is evenly distributed over the months, adjusted for the number of days per month.
- Industrial sector monthly estimates are made by subtracting the residential and commercial, transportation, and electric utility sector estimates from each month's total distillate fuel supplied.

— **Nonutility Sectors, 1982 Forward.**

Each month's nonutility consumption subtotal is disaggregated into the major end-use sectors in proportion to the shares each sector held of the nonutility subtotal in the same month in 1981.

- **Jet Fuel**—Small amounts in 1975 through 1977 are used by the industrial sector, and small amounts in all periods are consumed by the electric utility sector. All remaining jet fuel is consumed by the transportation sector.
- **Kerosene**—Total product supplied monthly is allocated to the major end-use sectors in proportion to annual deliveries grouped into end-use sectors from EIA's "Deliveries of Fuel Oil and Kerosene" reports (based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-172) as follows:
 - Residential sector deliveries are taken directly from the "Deliveries" report for 1979 through 1981. Deliveries for 1981 are used as estimates for 1982 forward. Prior to 1979, each year's category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial, and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares;
 - Commercial sector deliveries are taken directly from the "Deliveries" report for 1979 through 1981. Deliveries for 1981 are used as estimates for 1982 forward. Prior to 1979, each year's category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial, and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares; and
 - Industrial sector deliveries are taken directly from the "Deliveries" report for 1979 through 1981. Deliveries for 1981 are used as estimates for 1982 forward. Prior to 1979, each year's category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial, and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial (including farm) portion is added to all other uses.
- **Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**
 - 1973 through 1981: the annual shares of LPG's total consumption that are estimated to be consumed by each end-use sector are applied to each month's total LPG consumption to create monthly end-use consumption estimates. The annual end-use shares are calculated in the following manner:
 - Sales of LPG to the residential and commercial sector are converted from thousand gallons per year to thousand barrels per year and are assumed to equal the annual consumption of LPG by the sector;
 - Sixteen percent of LPG sales for internal combustion engine use is estimated to be for transportation end-use; this estimated portion is converted from thousand gallons per year to thousand barrels per year and assumed to equal the annual consumption of LPG by the transportation sector; and
 - LPG consumed annually by the industrial sector is estimated as the difference between LPG's total supplied and the estimated consumption by the sum of the residential and commercial sector and the transportation sector.The source of the sales data is EIA's "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane" reports, based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-174.
 - 1982 forward: The 1981 annual end-use shares are applied for succeeding periods to estimate the amount of the total LPG supplied that is consumed by each major end-use sector.
- **Lubricants**—Total product supplied is allocated to the industrial and transportation sectors for all months according to proportions developed from annual sales of lubricants to those two sectors from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, "Sales of Lubricating and Industrial Oils and Greases." The 1973 shares are applied to 1973 and 1974; the 1975 shares are applied to 1975 and 1976; and the 1977 shares are applied to 1977 forward.

Notes and Sources for the Consumption Section (continued)

- **Motor Gasoline**—Total product supplied monthly is allocated to the major end-use sectors in proportion to aggregations of annual sales categories formed from the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, Tables MF-21, MF-24, and MF-25, as follows:
 - Commercial sales are the sum of sales for public non-highway use, miscellaneous use, and unclassified use;
 - Industrial sales are the sum of sales for agriculture, construction, and industrial and commercial use as classified in the *Highway Statistics*; and
 - Transportation sales are the sum of sales for highway use (minus the sales of special fuels, which are primarily diesel fuel and are accounted for in the transportation sector of distillate fuel) and sales for marine use.
 - **Petroleum Coke**—The portion consumed by the electric utility sector is from EIA Form 759, "Monthly Power Plant Report" (formerly FPC Form 4). The remaining portion is assigned to the industrial sector.
 - **Residual Fuel**
 - **Electric Utility Sector, All Periods.**

Monthly and annual consumption 1973 through 1979 is assumed to be the amount of oil reported as consumed in steam electric plants. From January 1980, electric utility consumption of residual fuel is assumed to be the petroleum products reported as "heavy oil" consumed at utilities. Sources: 1973 through September 1977—FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report;" October 1977 through 1981—FERC, FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report;" 1982 forward—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
 - **Nonutility Sectors, Annual Estimates.**

The aggregate nonutility use of residual fuel is total residual fuel supplied minus the electric utility consumption. The nonutility annual totals are allocated into the individual nonutility sectors in proportion to the amount of residual fuel delivered to end-users, grouped into sectors from EIA's "Deliveries of Fuel Oil and Kerosene" reports (based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-172) as follows:

 - Commercial sector deliveries are taken directly from the "Deliveries" report for 1979 through 1981. Deliveries for 1981 are used as estimates for 1982. Prior to 1979, each year's subtotal of the heating plus industrial category deliveries is split into commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares;
 - Industrial sector deliveries for 1979 through 1981 are the sum of deliveries for industrial, oil company, and all other uses. Deliveries for 1981 are used as estimates for 1982. Prior to 1979, each year's subtotal of the heating plus industrial category deliveries is split into commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares; and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company and all other uses; and
 - Transportation sector deliveries are the sum of deliveries for railroad, vessel bunkering, and military uses for all years. Deliveries for 1981 are used as estimates for 1982.
 - **Nonutility Sectors, Monthly Estimates Through 1981.**
 - Commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual commercial sector estimates to months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil as reported in the "Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales" by the Ethyl Corporation for 1973 through 1980 and the American Petroleum Institute since January 1981.
 - Transportation sector monthly estimates are made by evenly distributing the annual sector estimate over the months, adjusted for the number of days per month.
 - Industrial sector monthly estimates are made by subtracting the commercial, transportation, and electric utility sector estimates from each month's total residual fuel supplied.
 - **Nonutility Sectors, 1982 Forward.**

Each month's nonutility consumption subtotal is disaggregated into the major end-use sectors in proportion to the shares each sector held of the nonutility subtotal in the same month in 1981.
 - **Road Oil**—All product supplied is assigned to the industrial sector.
 - **All Other Petroleum Products**—The product supplied of all remaining petroleum products is assigned to the industrial sector.
- 6. Hydroelectric:** Includes electricity generated by hydropower at electric utilities, small amounts in the industrial sector, and net imports of electricity, which are assumed to be generated by hydropower and are included in the hydroelectricity in the electric utilities sector.
- Sources for electric utilities sector:*
- 1973 through 1976: FPC, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
 - 1977 through 1981: FERC, FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
 - 1982 forward: EIA, EIA Form 759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- Sources for industrial sector:*
- 1973 through 1978: FPC Forms 4 and 12-C.
 - 1979: FPC Form 4 and EIA estimates.
 - 1980 forward: EIA estimates.
- Note: For 1977 forward, monthly data are not available from above sources and were estimated by seasonalizing the annual numbers in proportion to each month's hydroelectricity generation in the electric utility sector.
- Sources for imports and exports of electricity:*
- 1973 through 1980 annual: DOE, Economic Regulatory Administration, "Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico."
 - 1981 annual: DOE, Office of Energy Emergency Operations, "Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico for Calendar Year 1981," April 1982 (revised June 1982).
 - 1981 monthly: Estimates are derived from annual data by dividing by the number of days in the year and multiplying by the number of days in the month.
 - 1982 forward: EIA estimates.

Notes and Sources for the Consumption Section (continued)

7. Nuclear:

- Sources:*
- 1973 through 1976: FPC, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
 - 1977 through 1981: FERC, FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."
 - 1982 forward: EIA, EIA Form 759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

8. Net Coke Imports: This is coke made from coal. Net imports means imports minus exports, and the parentheses indicate that exports are greater than imports.

- Sources:*
- 1973 through 1975: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals," chapter.
 - 1976 through 1980: EIA, *Energy Data Report*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals," annual.
 - 1981 forward: EIA, *Energy Data Report*, "Coke Plant Report," quarterly/annual.

9. Other Energy: "Other" is electricity produced from geothermal power and from wood and waste.

Sources: same as Note 7 above, for Nuclear.

10. Electricity Sales: From the sources cited below the following sales categories are available: residential, commercial, industrial, and other. For the end-use estimates in this section, the "other" category (which is primarily sales for use in government buildings) is added to the commercial sector except for approximately 4 percent, which represents the transportation sector use of electricity. Sales of electricity are converted into Btu at the rate of 3,412 Btu per kilowatt-hour.

Sources of sales data:

- 1973 through 1976: FPC, Form 5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."
- 1977 through February 1980: EIA, FPC Form 5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."
- March 1980 through December 1982: EIA, FERC Form 5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."
- January 1983 forward: EIA, EIA Form 826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

11. Electrical Energy Losses: Total electrical energy losses (i.e., incurred in the generation and transmission of electricity plus plant use and unaccounted for) are estimated as the difference between total energy input at utilities and electricity sold to the end-users. Total losses are disaggregated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales. In general, about 65 percent of total energy input at utilities is lost in the form of heat, and an additional 3 percent is lost in the transmission and distribution of the electricity to the end-user.

Crude Oil and Refined Petroleum Products*

Domestic crude oil production during May 1983 was estimated to be 8.7 million barrels per day, the same rate as in April 1983 and in May 1982.

Total petroleum imports averaged 5.0 million barrels per day in May 1983, 5.5 percent more than the April 1983 rate and 4.0 percent more than the May 1982 rate.

In May 1983, 14.7 million barrels per day of petroleum products were supplied for domestic use, 0.3 percent below the level in April 1983 and 0.7 percent below the level of the previous May. Motor gasoline accounted for 45.6 percent of the total; distillate fuel oil, 15.9 percent; and residual fuel oil, 9.1 percent.

Motor gasoline supplied during May 1983 averaged 6.7 million barrels per day, 3.4 percent above the rate in April 1983 and 1.0

percent above the level of the previous May. Stocks of motor gasoline totaled 220 million barrels at the end of May 1983, 1 million barrels below the inventories reported at the end of April 1983.

In May 1983, 2.3 million barrels of distillate fuel oil were supplied per day, 13.8 percent lower than the April 1983 rate and 4.3 percent lower than the May 1982 level. Distillate fuel oil stocks were 107 million barrels at the end of May 1983, 4 million barrels above the level at the end of the previous month.

Residual fuel oil supplied in May 1983 averaged 1.3 million barrels per day, 2.2 percent lower than in April 1983 and 14.5 percent lower than the May 1982 rate. Residual fuel oil stocks measured 49 million barrels at the end of May 1983, 2 million barrels above the stock level at the end of April 1983.

*Estimates for the most current month are based on Energy Information Administration (EIA) weekly data (except crude production) and will be revised to conform with data from the EIA Petroleum Reporting System as available. For the most recent month, crude production is an EIA estimate based on historical and provisional data through February 1983. The total import data above include imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

Petroleum

Crude Oil¹ and Petroleum Products Overview

		Field Production			Stock Withdrawal ²		Ending Stocks ³	
		Total Domestic ⁴	Crude Oil	Natural Gas Plant Production	Crude Oil ⁵	Petroleum Products	Petroleum Products Supplied	Crude Oil ⁵ and Petroleum Products
		Thousand barrels per day						Million barrels
1973	AVERAGE	10,975	9,208	1,738	11	-146	17,308	1,008
1974	AVERAGE	10,498	8,774	1,688	-62	-117	16,653	1,074
1975	AVERAGE	10,045	8,375	1,633	-17	-145	16,322	1,133
1976	AVERAGE	9,774	8,132	1,603	-39	96	17,461	1,112
1977	AVERAGE	9,913	8,245	1,618	-170	-378	18,431	1,312
1978	AVERAGE	10,328	8,707	1,567	-78	172	18,847	1,278
1979	AVERAGE	10,179	8,552	1,584	-148	-25	18,513	1,341
1980	AVERAGE	10,214	8,597	1,573	-98	-42	17,056	1,392
1981	January	10,231	8,540	1,652	50	1,159	18,430	1,388
	February	10,294	8,604	1,653	-278	250	16,989	1,389
	March	10,272	8,613	1,624	-632	224	15,907	1,401
	April	10,195	8,557	1,599	-595	148	15,350	1,415
	May	10,160	8,501	1,593	-391	-374	15,353	1,438
	June	10,287	8,629	1,594	-135	406	16,095	1,430
	July	10,098	8,500	1,548	-360	91	15,682	1,439
	August	10,243	8,583	1,614	397	-999	15,263	1,457
	September	10,281	8,604	1,612	-285	-341	15,655	1,476
	October	10,225	8,563	1,598	-760	477	15,822	1,485
	November	10,269	8,586	1,630	-325	-233	15,593	1,501
	December	10,220	8,585	1,590	-170	745	16,596	1,484
	AVERAGE	10,230	8,572	1,609	-290	130	16,058	
1982	January	R10,128	R8,509	R1,578	R-401	R1,298	R16,124	R1,456
	February	R10,312	R8,702	R1,563	R-242	R1,230	R16,001	R1,428
	March	R10,284	R8,667	R1,572	R121	R1,047	15,560	R1,392
	April	R10,188	R8,591	R1,542	R-37	R1,583	R16,046	R1,346
	May	R10,244	R8,683	R1,518	R29	R-66	R14,847	R1,347
	June	R10,212	R8,646	R1,511	R40	R-489	R14,998	R1,360
	July	R10,229	R8,658	R1,513	R-147	R-926	R14,821	R1,393
	August	R10,215	R8,634	R1,524	-440	R-44	R14,839	R1,408
	September	R10,279	R8,701	R1,518	R263	R-447	R15,022	R1,414
	October	R10,299	R8,701	R1,530	R-548	R-47	R14,859	R1,432
	November	R10,359	R8,697	R1,609	R-398	R-361	R15,009	1,455
	December	R10,276	R8,598	R1,628	R128	R688	R15,487	R1,430
	AVERAGE	R10,252	R8,649	R1,550	R-136	R283	R15,296	
1983	January	10,356	8,634	1,668	-567	865	14,765	1,453
	February	10,298	8,660	1,585	-382	1,128	14,772	1,432
	March	10,259	8,677	1,544	56	R1,670	15,484	1,375
	April	10,229	R8,686	1,502	R-438	R431	R14,779	R1,376
	May†	NA	8,682	NA	-81	-309	14,738	1,388
	AVERAGE	NA	8,668	NA	-279	771	14,911	

¹Includes lease condensate.

²A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

³Stocks are totals as of end of period.

⁴Includes crude oil, natural gas plant production, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

⁵Includes stocks located in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

†Italics denote preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, significant numbers of new respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys as a result of extensive investigation during the previous years. The major impact is on the reporting of stocks and stock withdrawals. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), end-of-year stocks would be: 1974—1,121; 1980—1,420; and 1982—1,462. Stock withdrawals during 1975, 1981, and 1983 are calculated using new basis stock levels.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Petroleum

Crude Oil¹ and Petroleum Products Overview (continued)

		Imports			Exports			Net Imports ³
		Total	Crude Oil ²	Petroleum Products	Total	Crude Oil	Petroleum Products	
Thousand barrels per day								
1973	AVERAGE	6,256	3,244	3,012	231	2	229	6,025
1974	AVERAGE	6,112	3,477	2,635	221	3	218	5,892
1975	AVERAGE	6,056	4,105	1,951	209	6	204	5,846
1976	AVERAGE	7,313	5,287	2,026	223	8	215	7,090
1977	AVERAGE	8,807	6,615	2,193	243	50	193	8,565
1978	AVERAGE	8,363	6,356	2,008	362	158	204	8,002
1979	AVERAGE	8,456	6,519	1,937	471	235	236	7,985
1980	AVERAGE	6,909	5,263	1,646	544	287	258	6,365
1981	January	6,827	4,932	1,895	558	339	219	6,270
	February	6,772	4,873	1,899	569	198	371	6,203
	March	6,028	4,521	1,507	586	210	376	5,442
	April	5,668	4,338	1,330	570	198	372	5,098
	May	5,775	4,287	1,489	595	312	283	5,180
	June	5,435	4,061	1,375	420	123	297	5,015
	July	5,816	4,296	1,521	571	257	314	5,245
	August	5,767	4,179	1,588	644	204	440	5,123
	September	6,365	4,740	1,624	519	194	325	5,845
	October	5,959	4,380	1,579	738	226	512	5,221
	November	5,741	4,046	1,695	701	278	423	5,041
	December	5,843	4,137	1,706	656	189	467	5,187
	AVERAGE	5,996	4,396	1,599	595	228	367	5,401
1982	January	R5,332	R3,693	R1,639	829	238	591	R4,503
	February	R4,807	R2,990	R1,817	804	304	499	R4,003
	March	R4,484	R2,874	R1,610	882	321	561	R3,602
	April	R4,378	R2,849	R1,529	786	174	611	R3,593
	May	R4,811	R3,309	R1,503	803	262	542	R4,008
	June	R5,327	R3,836	R1,491	703	94	609	R4,624
	July	R5,890	R4,248	R1,642	741	229	512	R5,149
	August	R5,244	R3,851	R1,392	858	304	554	R4,386
	September	R5,414	R3,636	R1,778	791	184	606	R4,624
	October	R5,306	R3,670	R1,636	932	270	662	R4,374
	November	R5,744	R3,862	R1,882	786	262	524	R4,958
	December	R4,606	R3,000	R1,605	860	193	667	R3,746
	AVERAGE	R5,113	R3,488	R1,625	815	236	579	R4,298
1983	January	4,372	2,938	1,434	973	117	856	3,399
	February	3,691	2,268	1,423	865	262	603	2,825
	March	3,629	2,232	1,398	801	174	627	2,829
	April	R4,744	R3,154	R1,590	809	88	721	3,935
	May†	5,004	3,450	1,554	NA	NA	NA	NA
	AVERAGE	4,297	2,817	1,480	NA	NA	NA	NA

¹Includes lease condensate.

²Includes crude oil for storage in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

³Net Imports equals Imports minus Exports.

†Italics denote preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Petroleum

Crude Oil¹ Supply and Disposition

		Supply							Unaccounted for Crude Oil
		Field Production		Imports			Stock Withdrawal ²		
		Total Domestic	Alaskan	Total	SPR ³	Other	SPR ³	Other	
Thousand barrels per day									
1973	AVERAGE	9,208	198	3,244		3,244		11	3
1974	AVERAGE	8,774	193	3,477		3,477		-62	-25
1975	AVERAGE	8,375	191	4,105		4,105		-17	17
1976	AVERAGE	8,132	173	5,287		5,287		-39	77
1977	AVERAGE	8,245	464	6,615	21	6,594	-20	-150	-6
1978	AVERAGE	8,707	1,229	6,356	162	6,195	-163	84	-57
1979	AVERAGE	8,552	1,401	6,519	67	6,452	-67	-81	-11
1980	AVERAGE	8,597	1,617	5,263	44	5,219	-45	-52	34
1981	January	8,540	1,606	4,932	106	4,826	-151	201	113
	February	8,604	1,619	4,873	80	4,793	-127	-150	-41
	March	8,613	1,618	4,521	140	4,382	-155	-477	154
	April	8,557	1,608	4,338	272	4,066	-444	-151	51
	May	8,501	1,580	4,287	386	3,901	-513	122	286
	June	8,629	1,632	4,061	318	3,743	-434	299	49
	July	8,500	1,605	4,296	175	4,121	-324	-36	147
	August	8,583	1,602	4,179	257	3,922	-372	769	16
	September	8,604	1,607	4,740	435	4,305	-486	201	-295
	October	8,563	1,596	4,380	453	3,927	-501	-259	166
	November	8,586	1,614	4,046	271	3,774	-259	-66	279
	December	8,585	1,623	4,137	165	3,971	-252	82	52
		AVERAGE	8,572	1,609	4,396	256	4,141	-336	46
1982	January	R8,509	R1,705	R3,693	170	R3,523	-159	R-242	R101
	February	R8,702	R1,707	R2,990	159	R2,830	-213	R-29	R156
	March	R8,667	R1,696	R2,874	185	R2,689	-235	R357	R2
	April	R8,591	R1,691	R2,849	190	R2,659	-233	R196	R231
	May	R8,683	R1,707	R3,309	204	R3,105	-176	R205	R111
	June	R8,646	R1,665	R3,836	105	R3,732	-105	R144	R133
	July	R8,658	R1,710	R4,248	97	R4,150	-97	R-50	R-20
	August	R8,634	R1,697	R3,851	208	R3,643	-208	R-232	R189
	September	R8,701	R1,705	R3,636	139	R3,497	-143	R406	R-210
	October	R8,701	R1,706	R3,670	216	R3,454	-216	R-332	R249
	November	R8,697	R1,676	R3,862	180	3,683	-179	R-219	R-124
	December	R8,598	R1,682	R3,000	124	R2,877	-125	R252	R35
		AVERAGE	R8,649	R1,696	R3,488	165	R3,323	-174	R38
1983	January	8,634	1,698	2,938	219	2,720	-219	-348	238
	February	8,660	1,725	2,268	197	2,071	-197	-185	423
	March	8,677	1,726	2,232	201	2,031	-184	240	134
	April	R8,686	1,710	R3,154	R205	R2,949	R-197	R-241	191
	May†	8,682	1,710	3,450	277	3,173	-276	195	NA
		AVERAGE	8,668	1,714	2,817	220	2,597	-215	-64

¹Includes lease condensate.

²A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

³Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

†Italics denote preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, significant numbers of new respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys as a result of extensive investigation during the previous years. The major impact is on the reporting of stocks and stock withdrawals. Stock withdrawals during 1975, 1981, and 1983 are calculated using new basis stock levels.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Petroleum

Crude Oil¹ Supply and Disposition (continued)

		Supply		Disposition			Ending Stocks ²		
		Crude Used Directly ³	Crude Losses	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied ²	Total	SPR ⁴	Other Primary
		Thousand barrels per day					Million barrels		
1973	AVERAGE	-19	13	12,431	2	NA	242		242
1974	AVERAGE	-15	13	12,133	3	NA	265		265
1975	AVERAGE	-17	13	12,442	6	NA	271		271
1976	AVERAGE	-18	15	13,416	8	NA	285		285
1977	AVERAGE	-14	16	14,602	50	NA	348	7	340
1978	AVERAGE	-14	16	14,739	158	NA	376	67	309
1979	AVERAGE	-13	16	14,648	235	NA	430	91	339
1980	AVERAGE	-13	15	13,481	287	NA	466	108	358
1981	January	-43	6	13,247	339	NA	486	112	374
	February	-55	3	12,902	198	NA	494	116	378
	March	-57	6	12,383	210	NA	514	121	393
	April	-59	3	12,091	198	NA	532	134	397
	May	-59	3	12,309	312	NA	544	150	394
	June	-58	7	12,415	123	NA	548	163	385
	July	-58	7	12,261	257	NA	559	173	386
	August	-58	5	12,908	204	NA	547	185	362
	September	-61	4	12,505	194	NA	555	199	356
	October	-63	3	12,057	226	NA	579	215	364
	November	-64	4	12,240	278	NA	589	223	366
	December	-63	4	12,349	189	NA	594	230	363
	AVERAGE	-58	5	12,470	228	NA			
1982	January	-63	3	R11,599	238	NA	606	235	371
	February	-64	2	R11,236	304	NA	R613	241	R372
	March	-63	5	R11,276	321	NA	R609	249	R361
	April	-65	3	R11,392	174	NA	R610	256	355
	May	-62	3	R11,806	262	NA	609	261	348
	June	-60	7	R12,494	94	NA	R608	264	R344
	July	-60	3	R12,446	229	NA	R613	267	R346
	August	-57	2	R11,871	304	NA	R626	274	R353
	September	-56	R4	R12,146	184	NA	R619	278	R341
	October	-51	2	R11,749	270	NA	R636	285	351
	November	-51	1	R11,724	262	NA	R648	290	R358
	December	-53	1	11,514	193	NA	R644	294	R350
	AVERAGE	-58	4	R11,774	236	NA			
1983	January	NA	2	11,070	117	54	661	301	361
	February	NA	3	10,635	262	69	672	306	366
	March	NA	2	10,854	174	70	670	312	359
	April	NA	2	R11,436	88	68	R684	318	R366
	May†	NA	NA	11,857	NA	NA	686	327	359
	AVERAGE	NA	NA	11,179	NA	NA			

¹Includes lease condensate.

²Stocks are totals as of end of period.

³Beginning in January 1983, crude oil used directly as fuel is presented as product supplied for crude oil. Prior to January 1983, crude oil used directly was included with crude oil losses in this table and with product supplied for distillate and residual fuel oils on those tables.

⁴Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

†Italics denote preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

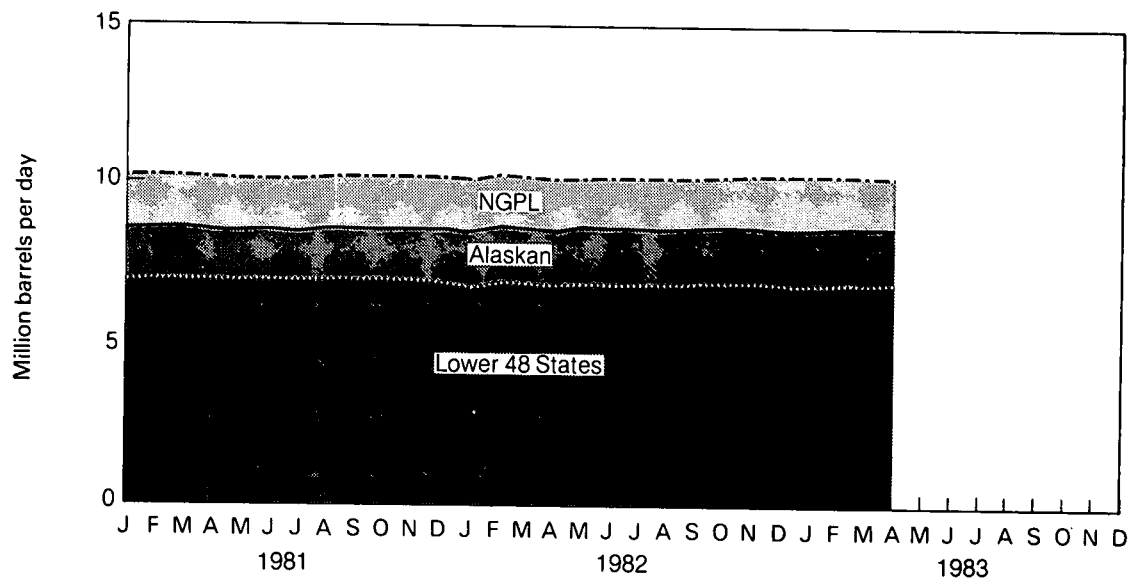
• In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, significant numbers of new respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys as a result of extensive investigation during the previous years. The major impact is on the reporting of stocks and stock withdrawals. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), end-of-year stocks would be: 1974—265; 1980—483 (Total) and 375 (Other Primary); and 1982—644 (Total) and 350 (Other Primary).

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

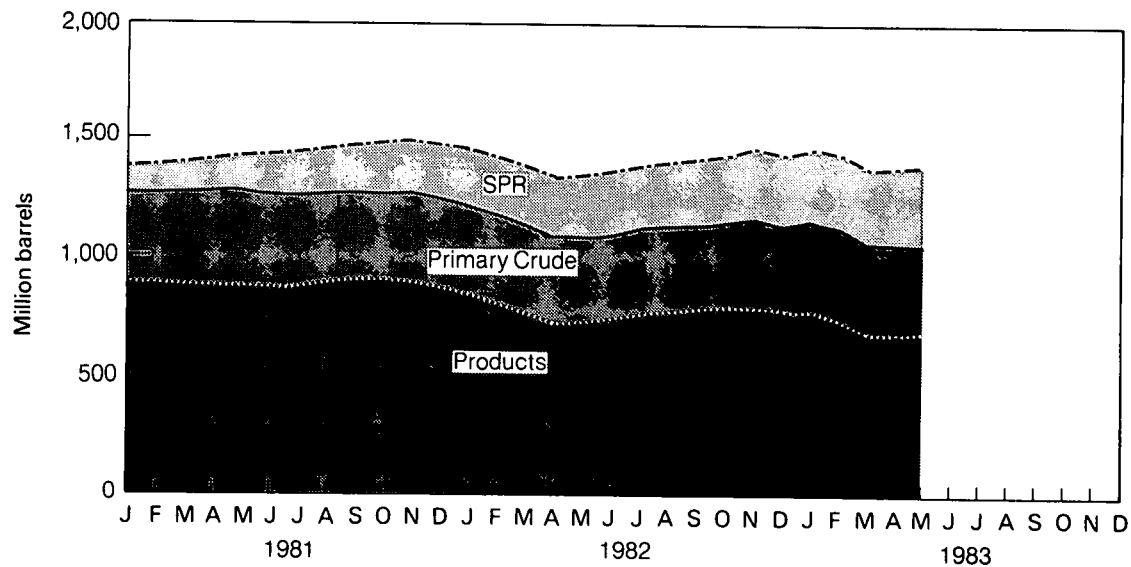
Petroleum

Overview

Production of Crude Oil and Natural Gas Plant Liquids



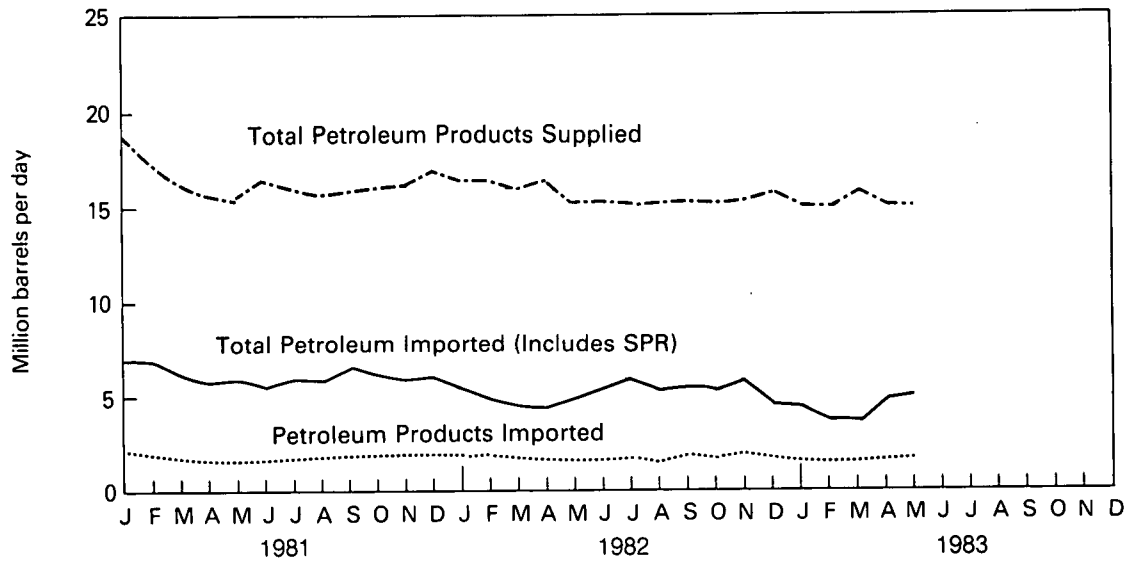
Stocks



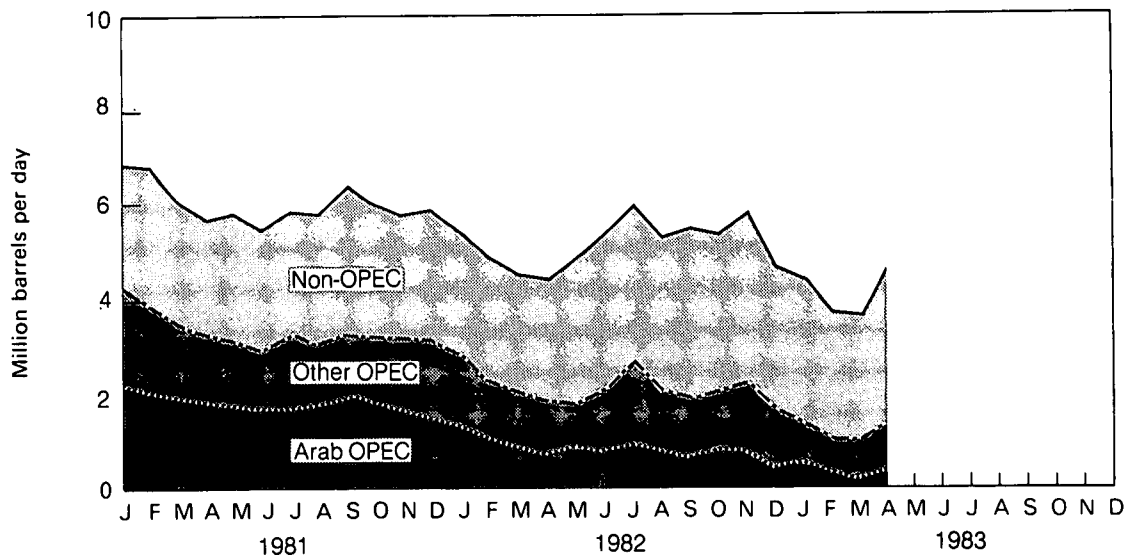
Petroleum

Overview

Products Supplied and Imports



Petroleum Imports by Source



Petroleum

Crude Oil and Petroleum Product Imports from OPEC Sources¹

		Algeria	Libya	Saudi Arabia	United Arab Emirates	Indonesia	Iran	Nigeria	Venezuela	Other OPEC ²	Total OPEC	Total Arab OPEC ³
		Thousand barrels per day										
1973	AVERAGE	136	164	486	71	213	223	459	1,135	106	2,993	915
1974	AVERAGE	190	4	461	74	300	469	713	979	88	3,280	752
1975	AVERAGE	282	232	715	117	390	280	762	702	122	3,601	1,383
1976	AVERAGE	432	453	1,230	254	539	298	1,025	700	134	5,066	2,424
1977	AVERAGE	559	723	1,380	335	541	535	1,143	690	287	6,193	3,185
1978	AVERAGE	649	654	1,144	385	573	555	919	645	226	5,751	2,963
1979	AVERAGE	636	658	1,356	281	420	304	1,080	690	212	5,637	3,056
1980	AVERAGE	488	554	1,261	172	348	9	857	481	130	4,300	2,551
1981	January	341	500	1,284	93	424	0	908	549	27	4,127	2,219
	February	381	468	1,122	93	406	0	866	463	92	3,891	2,064
	March	352	485	1,027	47	328	0	771	360	54	3,425	1,912
	April	263	485	1,034	68	307	0	812	237	39	3,245	1,867
	May	393	443	933	17	297	0	664	331	124	3,203	1,796
	June	356	380	865	60	367	0	528	248	118	2,922	1,703
	July	333	251	1,073	80	340	0	651	466	38	3,233	1,757
	August	348	274	1,082	61	377	0	321	523	84	3,070	1,765
	September	336	154	1,477	96	371	0	323	359	149	3,264	2,063
	October	242	147	1,342	90	427	0	412	389	172	3,220	1,820
	November	210	132	1,270	112	353	0	517	535	56	3,184	1,724
	December	176	122	1,045	158	400	0	684	411	132	3,129	1,502
	AVERAGE	311	319	1,129	81	366	0	620	406	90	3,323	1,848
1982	January	254	161	877	R111	R289	0	R663	376	128	R2,859	R1,403
	February	139	92	R693	R89	R244	0	R584	R355	102	R2,297	R1,054
	March	91	37	555	155	200	0	R522	399	91	R2,051	860
	April	85	0	R511	122	215	0	427	R426	R85	R1,871	R740
	May	179	0	601	116	236	0	R222	R422	54	R1,830	897
	June	R115	0	593	94	215	72	537	361	110	R2,096	R820
	July	R159	0	R660	R108	327	69	910	R356	95	R2,685	R965
	August	R181	0	489	133	R271	27	R574	R299	R133	R2,107	R818
	September	R179	0	432	57	191	21	R477	R518	R69	R1,943	R677
	October	249	7	494	61	R242	108	R313	R504	R106	R2,084	810
	November	247	R14	489	47	283	34	R479	R528	115	R2,235	R797
	December	R155	0	237	12	265	88	R462	399	73	R1,890	R421
	AVERAGE	R170	26	R552	R92	R248	35	R514	R412	R97	R2,146	R854
1983	January	204	0	282	47	255	43	186	324	43	1,384	533
	February	104	0	214	9	217	0	92	371	28	1,035	326
	March	63	0	103	0	138	0	121	425	173	1,023	183
	April	228	0	180	(s)	210	0	186	508	125	1,438	409
	AVERAGE	150	0	194	14	205	11	147	407	94	1,223	363

¹Excludes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from OPEC countries, primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as refined petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced in OPEC countries.

²Includes Ecuador, Gabon, Iraq, Kuwait, and Qatar.

³Includes Algeria, Libya, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Iraq, Kuwait, and Qatar.

R=Revised data. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Petroleum

Crude Oil and Petroleum Product Imports from Non-OPEC Sources¹

		Bahamas	Canada	Mexico	Netherlands Antilles	Trinidad and Tobago	United Kingdom	Puerto Rico ²	Virgin Islands ²	Other	Total
		Thousand barrels per day									
1973	AVERAGE	174	1,325	16	585	255	15	99	329	465	3,263
1974	AVERAGE	164	1,070	8	511	251	8	90	391	340	2,832
1975	AVERAGE	152	846	71	332	242	14	90	406	300	2,454
1976	AVERAGE	118	599	87	275	274	31	88	422	353	2,247
1977	AVERAGE	171	517	179	211	289	126	105	466	550	2,614
1978	AVERAGE	160	467	318	229	253	180	94	429	484	2,613
1979	AVERAGE	147	538	439	231	190	202	92	431	548	2,819
1980	AVERAGE	78	455	533	225	176	176	88	388	491	2,609
1981	January	39	543	401	198	150	233	89	494	552	2,701
	February	84	546	437	227	163	271	46	481	626	2,881
	March	74	472	488	227	93	263	45	370	571	2,603
	April	68	412	418	198	139	402	40	365	380	2,423
	May	122	365	522	213	105	368	58	344	474	2,573
	June	51	353	538	196	124	397	67	262	525	2,513
	July	77	382	384	212	178	553	50	206	541	2,583
	August	69	378	489	255	123	592	68	184	539	2,698
	September	111	423	708	163	169	528	72	265	661	3,100
	October	63	449	669	161	121	351	60	303	562	2,739
	November	63	547	628	168	108	253	76	294	421	2,557
	December	70	501	587	148	125	280	73	367	563	2,714
		AVERAGE	74	447	522	197	133	375	62	327	534
1982	January	R58	R513	R425	179	106	346	62	334	R452	R2,474
	February	R67	R537	R476	221	120	R181	38	R362	R508	R2,510
	March	43	R437	503	189	118	R294	62	307	R480	R2,433
	April	R82	R360	R476	R184	166	247	36	266	R690	R2,507
	May	R77	R419	R766	152	95	516	47	302	R607	R2,981
	June	32	R481	797	R148	129	R557	58	322	R708	R3,231
	July	R64	R536	783	158	R118	433	38	R376	R698	R3,204
	August	R80	R443	R853	145	106	520	24	R317	R650	R3,137
	September	92	R493	897	195	89	631	51	R278	R746	R3,472
	October	45	R459	682	148	109	666	52	262	R801	R3,222
	November	R51	R553	860	R212	90	623	81	334	R706	R3,508
	December	R88	561	R689	174	102	438	48	336	480	R2,916
		AVERAGE	R65	R482	R685	R175	112	R456	50	R316	R627
1983	January	68	536	849	218	73	315	40	299	588	2,988
	February	92	592	722	179	81	193	50	192	554	2,655
	March	86	488	760	187	78	240	43	162	563	2,606
	April	167	452	981	216	85	421	20	183	781	3,306
	AVERAGE	103	516	829	200	79	294	38	210	622	2,891

¹Includes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from OPEC countries, primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as refined petroleum products that were refined from crude oil produced in OPEC countries.

²U.S. possessions.

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Petroleum

Finished Motor Gasoline Supply and Disposition

		Supply			Disposition				Ending Stocks	
		Total Production	Imports ¹	Stock Withdrawal ^{1 2}	Exports	Product Supplied			Total Motor Gasoline ⁴	Finished Motor Gasoline
		Thousand barrels per day						Million barrels		
						Total	Unleaded ³	Unleaded Percent of Total		
1973	AVERAGE	6,535	134	9	4	6,674			209	
1974	AVERAGE	6,360	204	-24	2	6,537			218	
1975	AVERAGE	6,520	184	-28	2	6,675			235	
1976	AVERAGE	6,841	131	10	3	6,978			231	
1977	AVERAGE	7,033	217	-72	2	7,177	1,976	27.5	258	
1978	AVERAGE	7,169	190	54	1	7,412	2,521	34.0	238	
1979	AVERAGE	6,852	181	2	(s)	7,034	2,798	39.8	237	
1980	AVERAGE	6,506	140	-66	1	6,579	3,067	46.6	261	
1981	January	6,715	138	-421	(s)	6,431	3,141	48.8	276	227
	February	6,308	111	-118	1	6,301	3,095	49.1	284	230
	March	6,213	171	-81	(s)	6,303	3,097	49.1	285	232
	April	6,114	186	303	(s)	6,602	3,284	49.7	272	223
	May	6,122	150	344	1	6,615	3,115	47.1	259	213
	June	6,220	186	622	1	7,028	3,419	48.6	242	194
	July	6,405	151	268	(s)	6,823	3,424	50.2	228	186
	August	6,611	124	-95	3	6,637	3,344	50.4	233	189
	September	6,564	169	-70	2	6,662	3,338	50.1	237	191
	October	6,426	147	7	3	6,578	3,257	49.5	236	190
	November	6,564	148	-338	1	6,373	3,198	50.2	248	201
	December	6,586	197	-91	11	6,681	3,444	51.5	253	203
	AVERAGE	6,405	157	28	2	6,588	3,264	49.5		
1982	January	R6,167	R128	R-316	18	R5,961	R3,067	R51.5	R261	R213
	February	R5,899	133	R172	8	R6,196	R3,210	51.8	R257	R208
	March	R5,994	183	R334	44	R6,466	R3,358	R51.9	R247	R198
	April	R6,095	R185	R650	33	R6,897	R3,495	50.7	R221	R179
	May	R6,319	R182	R177	23	R6,655	3,415	51.3	R214	R173
	June	R6,754	R230	R-134	14	R6,835	R3,565	R52.2	R219	R177
	July	R6,768	R225	R-178	24	R6,790	R3,577	R52.7	226	183
	August	R6,419	R291	R-81	16	R6,614	R3,526	R53.3	R227	185
	September	R6,527	R223	R-198	22	R6,531	R3,404	R52.1	234	191
	October	R6,262	R185	R-42	15	6,391	R3,351	R52.4	234	192
	November	6,273	R211	R101	11	R6,574	R3,451	R52.5	230	189
	December	R6,542	178	R-165	7	R6,549	R3,485	53.2	235	194
	AVERAGE	R6,338	R197	R25	20	R6,539	R3,409	52.1		
1983	January	6,020	148	-186	(s)	5,981	3,352	56.0	251	208
	February	5,848	142	32	(s)	6,022	3,257	54.1	251	207
	March	5,897	205	765	23	6,843	3,620	52.9	224	184
	April	R6,202	R273	R27	1	R6,501	3,505	53.9	R221	R183
	May†	6,439	272	19	NA	6,722	NA	NA	220	185
	AVERAGE	6,085	209	134	NA	6,421	NA	NA		

¹Beginning in 1981, excludes blending components.

²A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

³Includes gasohol.

⁴Includes motor gasoline blending components. Stocks are totals as of end of period.

†Italics denote preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Beginning in 1981, survey forms were modified. See Note 2 on the last page of this section.

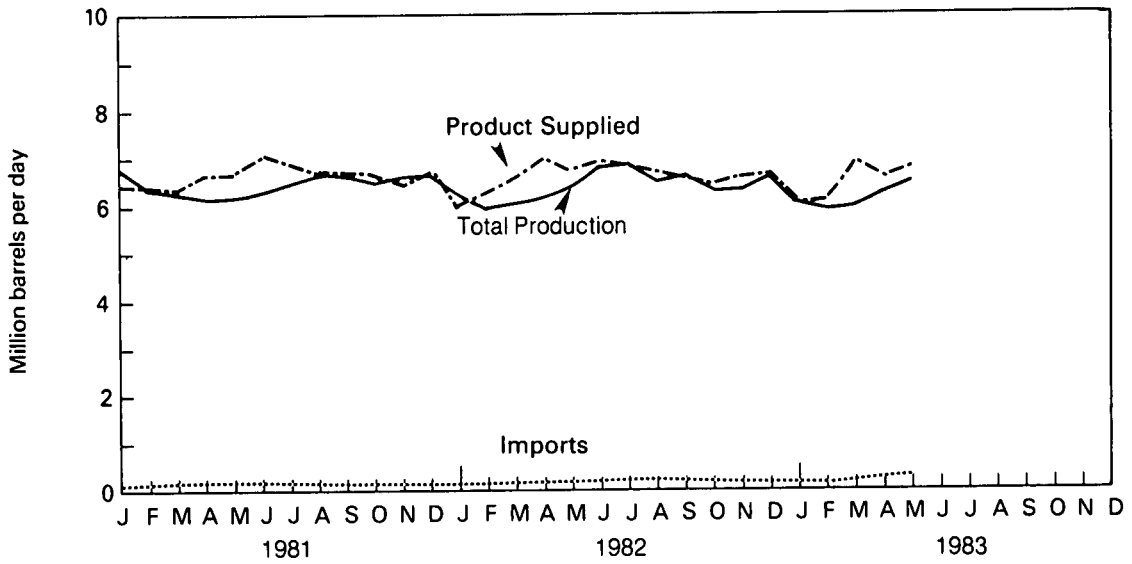
• In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, significant numbers of new respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys as a result of extensive investigation during the previous years. The major impact is on the reporting of stocks and stock withdrawals. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), end-of-year stocks would be: 1974—225; 1980—263; 1982—244 (Total) and 203 (Finished). Stock withdrawals during 1975, 1981, and 1983 are calculated using new basis stock levels.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

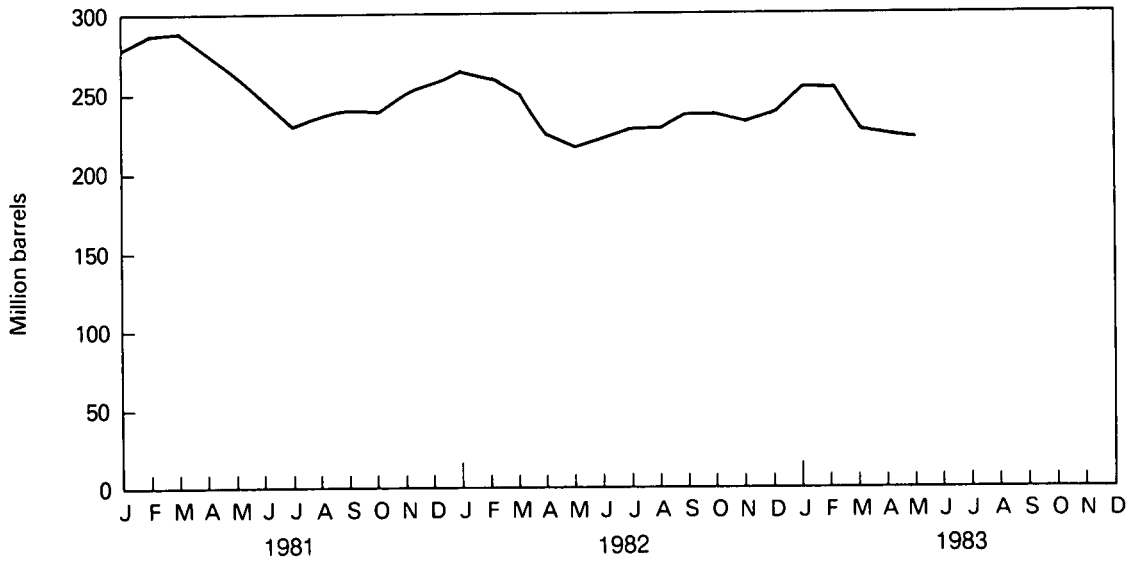
Petroleum

Motor Gasoline

Product Supplied, Total Production, and Imports



Stocks



Petroleum

Distillate Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition

		Supply				Disposition		Ending Stocks ¹
		Total Production	Imports	Stock Withdrawal ²	Crude Used Directly ³	Exports	Product Supplied ³	
		Thousand barrels per day						Million barrels
1973	AVERAGE	2,822	392	-115	2	9	3,092	196
1974	AVERAGE	2,669	289	-9	2	2	2,948	200
1975	AVERAGE	2,654	155	40	2	1	2,851	209
1976	AVERAGE	2,924	146	62	1	1	3,133	186
1977	AVERAGE	3,278	250	-176	1	1	3,352	250
1978	AVERAGE	3,167	173	93	1	3	3,432	216
1979	AVERAGE	3,153	193	-34	1	3	3,311	229
1980	AVERAGE	2,662	142	64	1	3	2,866	205
1981	January	2,989	273	836	11	(s)	4,109	179
	February	2,809	325	246	11	17	3,373	173
	March	2,484	147	264	9	(s)	2,904	164
	April	2,418	116	-9	10	3	2,532	165
	May	2,454	179	-232	10	(s)	2,411	172
	June	2,501	225	-270	9	(s)	2,464	180
	July	2,395	179	-204	10	2	2,378	186
	August	2,656	174	-450	8	(s)	2,388	200
	September	2,610	129	-235	10	1	2,513	207
	October	2,485	119	197	9	5	2,803	201
	November	2,716	124	36	11	6	2,880	200
	December	2,856	95	277	11	26	3,212	192
	AVERAGE	2,613	173	38	10	5	2,829	
1982	January	R2,591	R97	R876	10	90	R3,484	R164
	February	R2,427	R132	R605	11	90	R3,085	147
	March	R2,288	48	R682	10	84	R2,945	R126
	April	R2,358	59	R612	13	64	R2,978	R108
	May	2,618	74	R-183	10	75	2,444	114
	June	R2,729	R102	-335	10	55	R2,452	R124
	July	2,734	R125	R-789	11	24	R2,058	148
	August	R2,507	R80	R-339	10	40	R2,218	159
	September	R2,657	R61	R-85	12	139	R2,507	161
	October	R2,838	R91	R-289	8	66	R2,581	170
	November	R2,860	R145	-514	8	24	2,475	186
	December	2,655	109	R225	10	143	R2,855	179
	AVERAGE	R2,606	93	R35	10	74	R2,671	
1983	January	2,314	58	561	NA	173	2,760	168
	February	2,136	58	742	NA	105	2,832	147
	March	1,991	42	926	NA	59	2,900	119
	April	R2,443	R73	R518	NA	47	R2,713	103
	May†	2,443	99	-118	NA	NA	2,338	107
	AVERAGE	2,212	66	522	NA	NA	2,706	

¹Stocks are totals as of end of period.

²A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

³Beginning in January 1983, product supplied for distillate fuel oil does not include crude oil used directly.

†Italics denote preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Beginning in 1981, survey forms were modified. See Note 3 on the last page of this section.

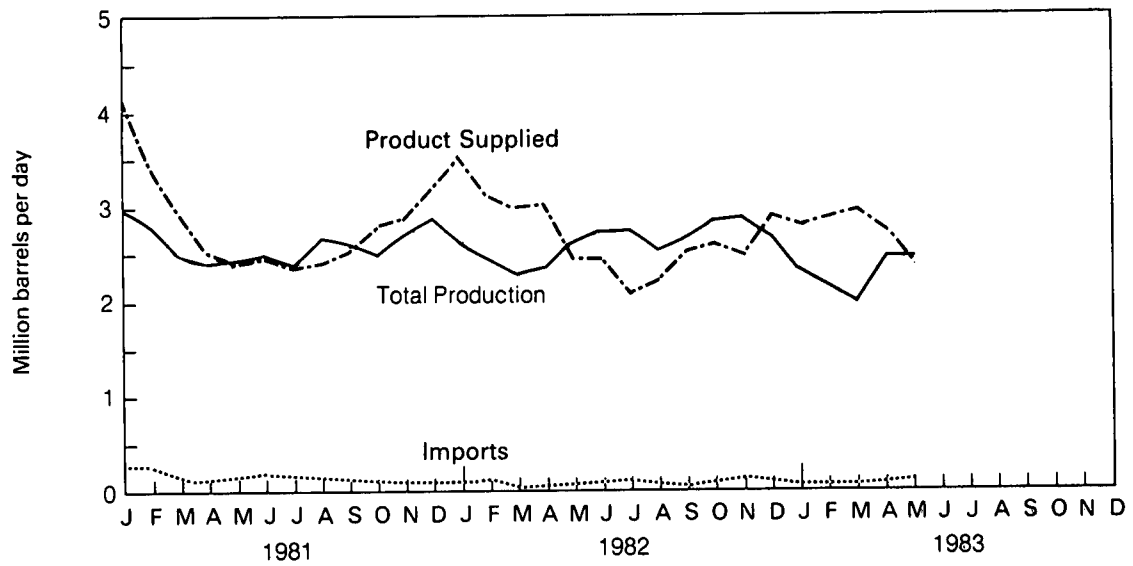
• In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, significant numbers of new respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys as a result of extensive investigation during the previous years. The major impact is on the reporting of stocks and stock withdrawals. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), end-of-year stocks would be: 1974—224; 1980—205; and 1982—186. Stock withdrawals during 1975, 1981, and 1983 are calculated using new basis stock levels.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

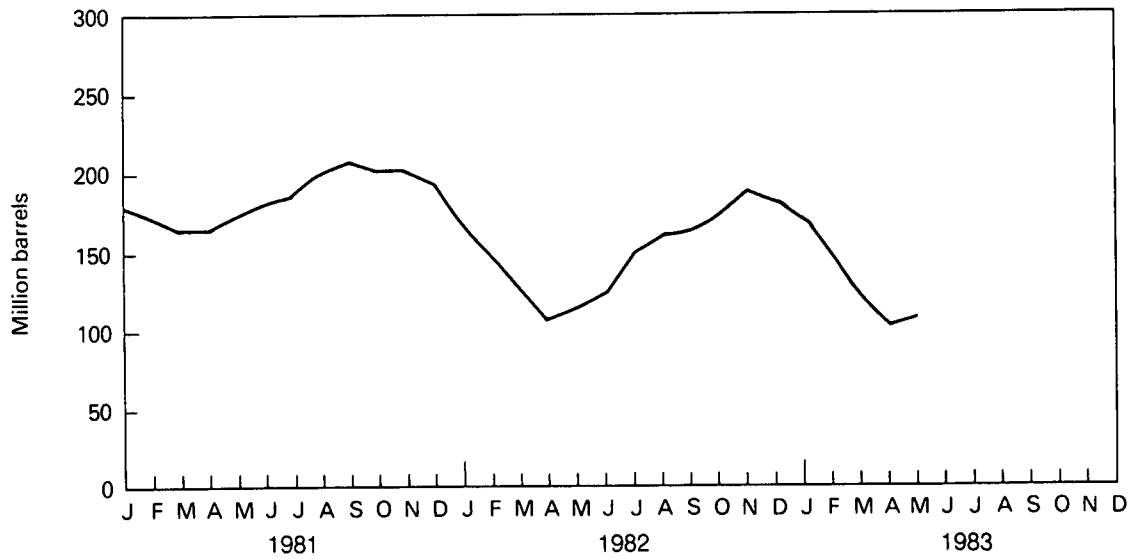
Petroleum

Distillate Fuel Oil

Product Supplied, Total Production, and Imports



Stocks



Petroleum

Residual Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition

		Supply				Disposition		Ending Stocks ¹
		Total Production	Imports	Stock Withdrawal ²	Crude Used Directly ³	Exports	Product Supplied ³	
		Thousand barrels per day						Million barrels
1973	AVERAGE	971	1,853	5	17	23	2,822	53
1974	AVERAGE	1,070	1,587	-17	13	14	2,639	60
1975	AVERAGE	1,235	1,223	2	15	15	2,462	74
1976	AVERAGE	1,377	1,413	5	17	12	2,801	72
1977	AVERAGE	1,754	1,359	-48	13	6	3,071	90
1978	AVERAGE	1,667	1,355	-1	13	13	3,023	90
1979	AVERAGE	1,687	1,151	-15	12	9	2,826	96
1980	AVERAGE	1,580	939	10	12	33	2,508	92
1981	January	1,612	1,015	302	32	65	2,896	82
	February	1,565	954	150	44	125	2,588	78
	March	1,424	699	100	48	145	2,126	75
	April	1,320	584	66	49	151	1,868	73
	May	1,223	741	-170	49	25	1,817	78
	June	1,232	540	291	49	76	2,037	69
	July	1,174	830	2	48	82	1,971	69
	August	1,231	819	-179	50	69	1,852	75
	September	1,292	841	-176	51	126	1,882	80
	October	1,238	786	8	54	202	1,884	80
	November	1,227	880	-49	53	203	1,909	81
	December	1,329	916	110	52	157	2,250	78
	AVERAGE	1,321	800	37	48	118	2,088	
1982	January	R1,235	R831	R301	53	235	R2,185	R69
	February	R1,186	R956	R363	53	213	R2,344	58
	March	R1,123	R912	R12	53	197	R1,903	R58
	April	R1,166	R788	R150	52	234	R1,923	54
	May	R1,128	R742	R-172	52	191	R1,560	59
	June	R1,074	R652	R-57	50	217	R1,501	61
	July	R1,028	R657	R56	49	239	R1,550	59
	August	R965	R551	R203	47	235	R1,531	53
	September	R1,008	R872	R-306	44	148	R1,470	62
	October	R955	R783	R-57	43	234	R1,490	64
	November	989	R837	R-94	43	182	R1,591	66
	December	R989	747	R6	43	186	R1,598	66
	AVERAGE	R1,070	R776	R32	48	209	R1,716	
1983	January	935	691	243	NA	294	1,574	61
	February	857	632	270	NA	191	1,568	53
	March	833	686	220	NA	169	1,569	46
	April	R942	R743	R-10	NA	310	R1,364	R47
	May†	1,002	660	-145	NA	NA	1,334	49
	AVERAGE	915	683	113	NA	NA	1,481	

¹Stocks are totals as of end of period.

²A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

³Beginning in January 1983, product supplied for residual fuel oil does not include crude oil used directly.

†Italics denote preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Beginning in 1981, survey forms were modified. See Note 3 on the last page of this section.

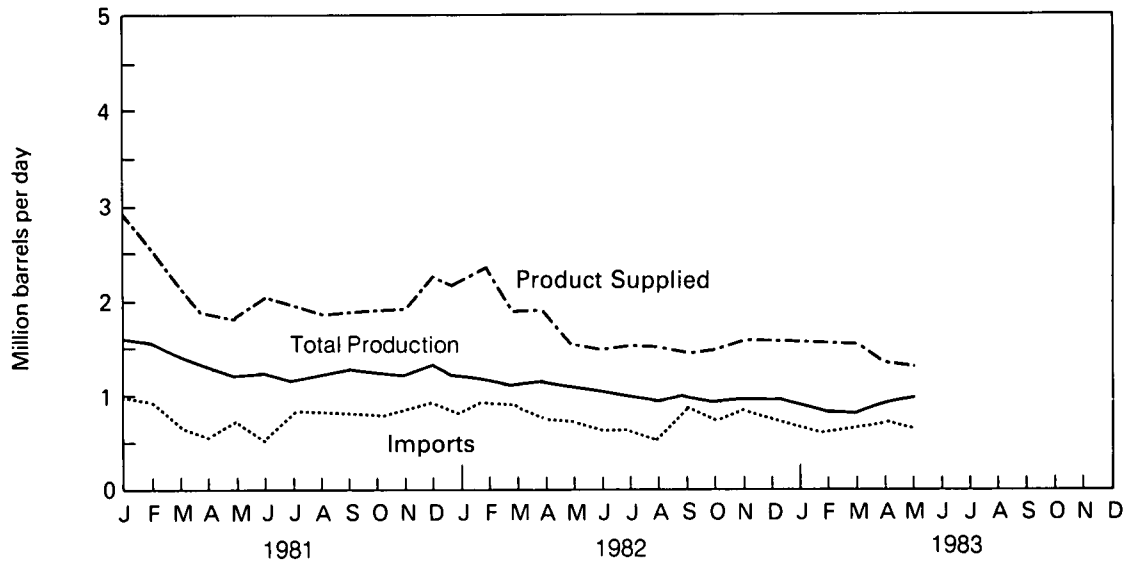
• In January 1975, 1981, and 1983 significant numbers of new respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys as a result of extensive investigation during the previous years. The major impact is on the reporting of stocks and stock withdrawals. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), end-of-year stocks would be: 1974—75; 1980—91; and 1982—68. Stock withdrawals during 1975, 1981, and 1983 are calculated using new basis stock levels.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

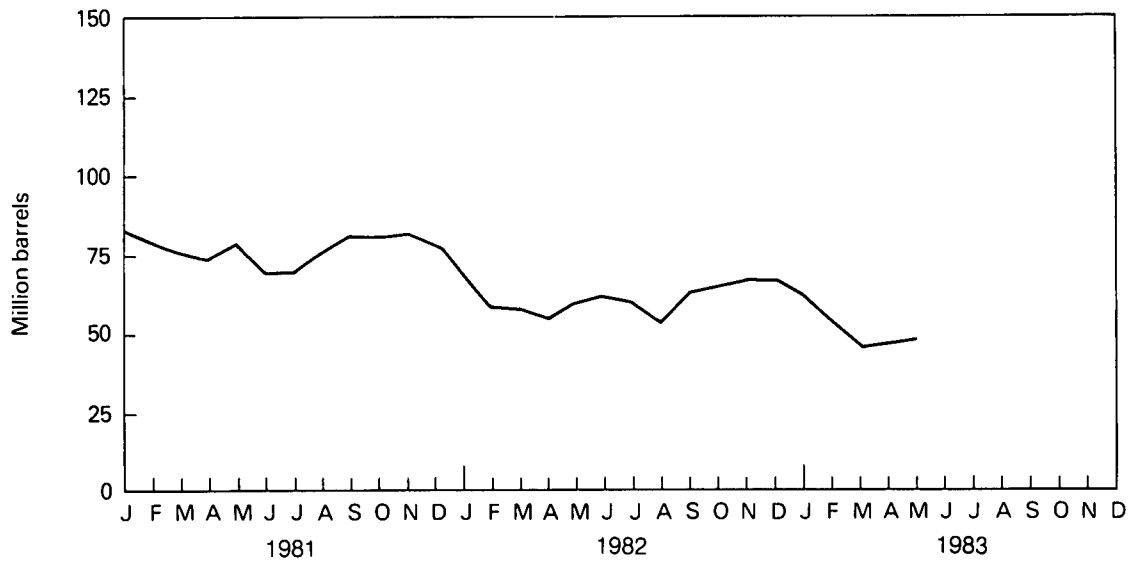
Petroleum

Residual Fuel Oil

Product Supplied, Total Production, and Imports



Stocks



Petroleum

Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition

		Supply			Disposition			Ending Stocks ¹
		Total Production	Imports	Stock Withdrawal ²	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied	
		Thousand barrels per day						Million barrels
1973	AVERAGE	1,600	132	-35	220	27	1,449	99
1974	AVERAGE	1,565	123	-38	220	25	1,406	113
1975	AVERAGE	1,527	112	-35	246	26	1,333	125
1976	AVERAGE	1,535	130	24	260	25	1,404	116
1977	AVERAGE	1,566	161	-55	233	18	1,422	136
1978	AVERAGE	1,537	123	12	239	20	1,413	132
1979	AVERAGE	1,556	217	70	236	15	1,592	111
1980	AVERAGE	1,535	216	-27	233	21	1,469	120
1981	January	1,617	306	363	352	21	1,913	117
	February	1,593	327	173	303	21	1,769	112
	March	1,551	260	-4	257	20	1,530	112
	April	1,586	214	-236	231	26	1,308	119
	May	1,587	189	-258	220	19	1,279	127
	June	1,567	206	-208	237	24	1,304	133
	July	1,507	213	-258	215	17	1,229	141
	August	1,592	195	-242	235	149	1,160	149
	September	1,622	199	-75	287	21	1,438	151
	October	1,593	287	72	320	76	1,556	149
	November	1,571	280	86	383	58	1,495	146
	December	1,468	255	379	428	50	1,624	135
	AVERAGE	1,571	244	-18	289	42	1,466	
1982	January	R1,565	314	R443	R391	67	R1,863	R121
	February	R1,466	291	R243	327	51	R1,621	114
	March	R1,544	223	R211	289	74	R1,615	R108
	April	R1,506	188	R98	257	77	R1,458	R105
	May	R1,565	186	R-71	R234	43	R1,403	R107
	June	R1,515	192	R-86	262	106	R1,254	R109
	July	R1,476	227	R-13	253	37	R1,399	R110
	August	R1,511	125	R-45	254	61	R1,276	R111
	September	R1,538	247	R37	R274	85	R1,463	R110
	October	R1,517	194	R97	306	81	R1,421	R107
	November	R1,542	267	R175	R363	37	R1,583	R102
	December	R1,580	258	R256	395	56	R1,642	R94
	AVERAGE	R1,528	R226	R111	R300	65	R1,499	
1983	January	1,662	240	618	313	118	2,088	84
	February	1,560	305	84	237	76	1,636	81
	March	1,517	166	-51	189	127	1,316	83
	April	1,531	124	-107	198	116	1,232	86
	AVERAGE	1,568	207	139	234	110	1,569	

¹Stocks are totals as of end of period.

²A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

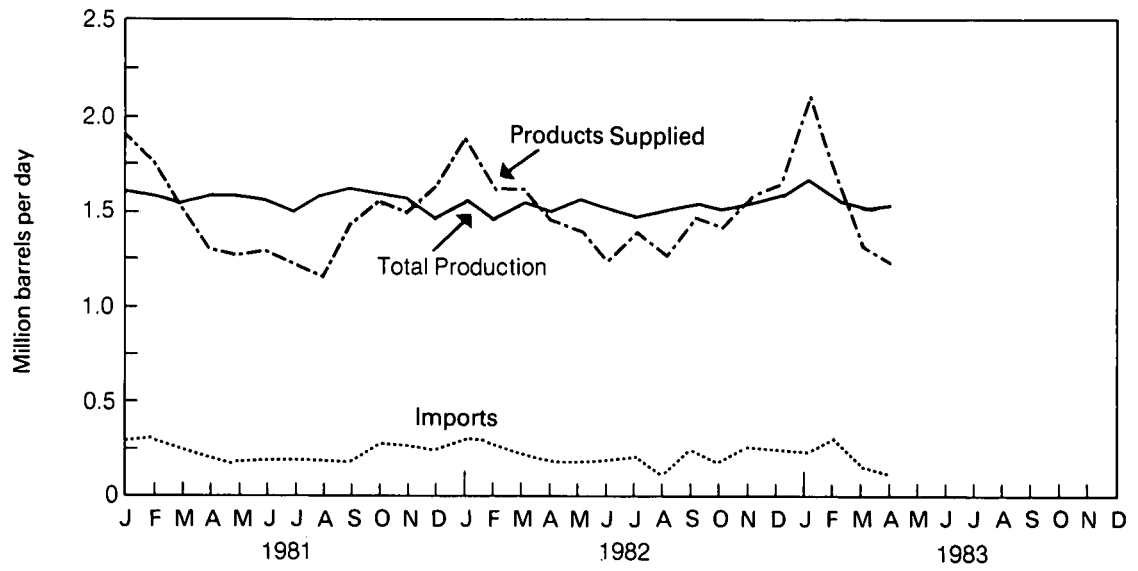
• In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, significant numbers of new respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys as a result of extensive investigation during the previous years. The major impact is on the reporting of stocks and stock withdrawals. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), end-of-year stocks would be: 1974—113; 1980—128; and 1982—103. Stock withdrawals during 1975, 1981, and 1983 are calculated using new basis stock levels.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

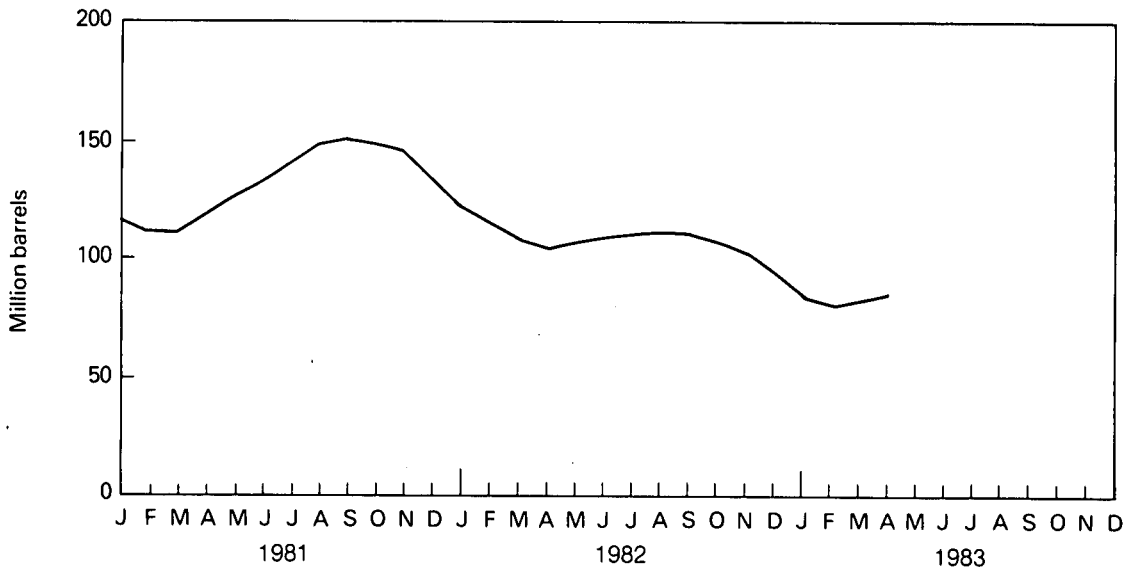
Petroleum

Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane

Product Supplied, Total Production, and Imports



Stocks



Petroleum

Other Petroleum Products¹ Supply and Disposition

		Supply			Disposition			Ending Stocks ²	
		Total Production	Imports	Stock Withdrawal ³	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied		
		Thousand barrels per day							Million barrels
1973	AVERAGE	3,693	502	-9	750	166	3,270	208	
1974	AVERAGE	3,558	432	-28	665	174	3,123	218	
1975	AVERAGE	3,424	277	-2	537	160	3,002	219	
1976	AVERAGE	3,643	206	-5	524	175	3,145	220	
1977	AVERAGE	3,912	205	-27	514	165	3,410	230	
1978	AVERAGE	4,046	166	14	492	167	3,568	225	
1979	AVERAGE	4,153	195	-37	352	209	3,749	238	
1980	AVERAGE	3,956	210	-23	311	198	3,634	247	
1981	January	3,821	162	80	851	132	3,081	296	
	February	3,723	182	-200	538	208	2,958	302	
	March	3,722	230	-55	642	210	3,043	304	
	April	3,711	230	24	733	192	3,040	303	
	May	3,892	229	-58	594	238	3,231	305	
	June	3,925	218	-29	656	197	3,261	306	
	July	3,852	149	284	791	212	3,282	297	
	August	3,876	276	-33	676	219	3,225	298	
	September	3,718	286	215	883	176	3,159	291	
	October	3,503	241	193	710	227	3,000	285	
	November	3,579	262	33	784	154	2,935	284	
	December	3,543	243	71	805	223	2,829	282	
	AVERAGE	3,739	226	46	723	199	3,088		
1982	January	R3,171	R269	R-7	R624	180	R2,631	R282	
	February	R3,403	R305	R-153	R663	138	R2,755	287	
	March	R3,466	R243	R-191	R725	161	R2,631	R293	
	April	R3,408	R309	R73	R796	204	R2,790	R290	
	May	R3,317	R318	R184	R824	210	R2,785	285	
	June	R3,547	315	R123	R812	216	R2,954	281	
	July	R3,660	R408	R-1	R856	187	R3,023	281	
	August	R3,583	R346	R217	R743	202	R3,201	R274	
	September	R3,533	R375	R105	R749	213	R3,051	271	
	October	R3,529	R383	R244	R915	266	R2,976	264	
	November	R3,498	R423	R-28	R837	269	R2,786	264	
	December	R3,324	R313	R366	R885	275	R2,842	253	
	AVERAGE	R3,453	R334	R80	R787	211	R2,869		
1983	January	3,222	297	-371	570	271	2,307	271	
	February	3,270	287	-1	680	232	2,645	271	
	March	3,400	298	-94	570	249	2,786	273	
	April	3,363	377	3	596	247	2,901	273	
	AVERAGE	3,314	315	-120	602	250	2,658		

¹Includes natural gasoline, isopentane, unfractionated stream, plant condensate, other liquids, and all finished petroleum products except finished motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, and ethane.

²Stocks are totals as of end of period.

³A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

R = Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, significant numbers of new respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys as a result of extensive investigation during the previous years. The major impact is on the reporting of stocks and stock withdrawals. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), end-of-year stocks would be: 1974—220; 1980—249; and 1982—259. Stock withdrawals during 1975, 1981, and 1983 are calculated using new basis stock levels.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Notes and Sources for the Petroleum Section

Notes

1. During 1981 the listing (frame) of operators of all facilities required to complete each monthly survey was updated. The refinery frame was found to be complete and accurate, although the frames for bulk terminals, pipelines, and crude oil stocks facilities were found to be outdated. A variety of sources (published directories, listings, and exploratory surveys) were researched for potential new respondents. As a result of this research, a significant number of respondents were added to the frames. The increase in the respondents for the frames affects the stocks of crude oil and petroleum products. For further details see the Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

2. Research conducted by the EIA in the latter half of 1980 indicated changes had taken place in the petroleum industry that were not being adequately reflected in the EIA survey forms. First, the flows of unfinished oils and the redesignation of finished products were not being accurately described on the EIA survey forms. Second, a substantial amount of motor gasoline was being produced at non-refinery "downstream blending stations" but was not being reported. Although empirical information is not available to precisely measure the historical effects, estimates of the magnitude of the differences in the major series affected are shown in the EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. Beginning in January 1981, the EIA modified its survey forms, changed definitions of gasoline (motor and aviation), and added the non-refinery blenders previously not reported.

3. **Motor Gasoline:** Beginning in January 1981, the EIA expanded its universe to include non-refinery blenders; redefined motor gasoline into two categories (finished leaded and finished unleaded); and separated blending components from finished motor gasoline as a reporting category. Also, survey forms were modified to describe refinery operations more accurately. For further details, see the EIA *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

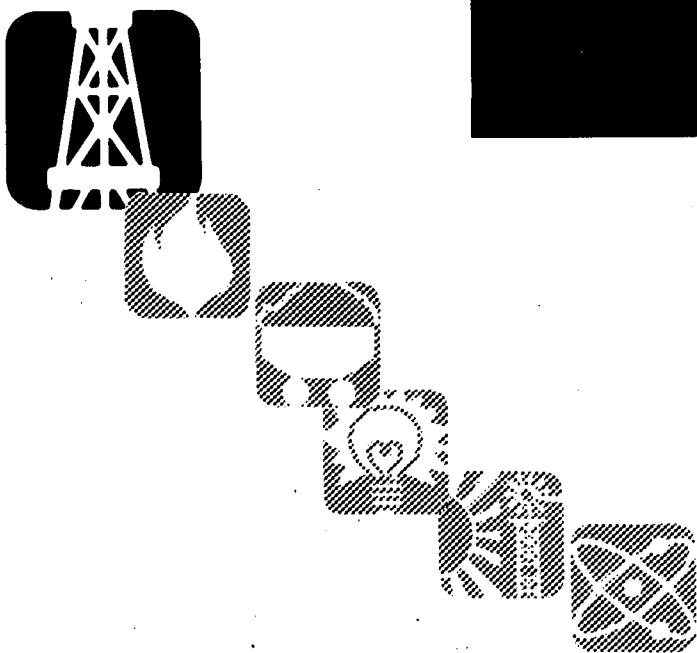
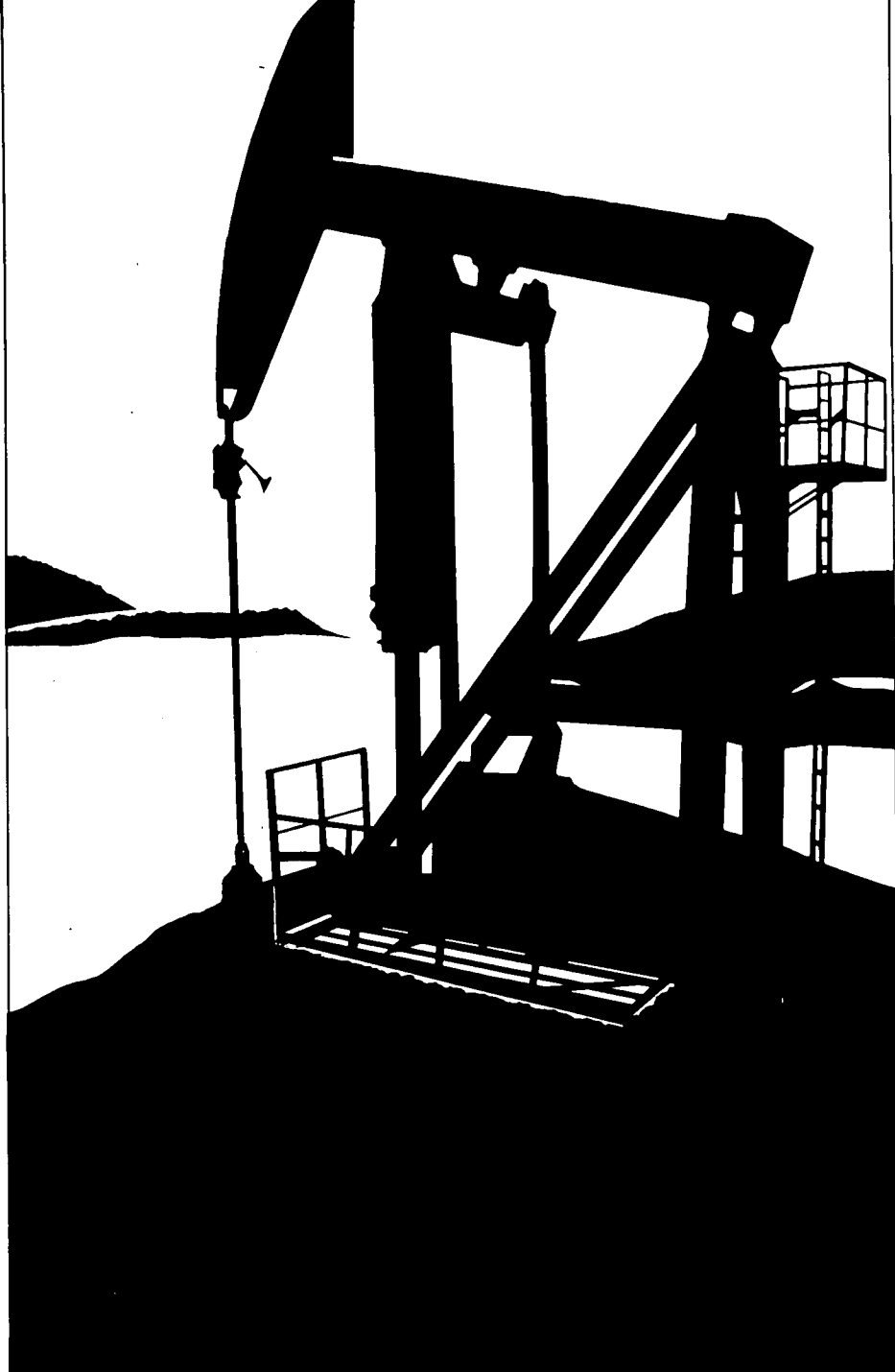
4. **Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils:** The requirement to report crude oil burned on leases and pipelines as either distillate or residual fuel oil has been eliminated. Prior to January 1981, the refinery input of unfinished oils number typically exceeded the number for available supply of unfinished oils. This was assumed to be due to the redesignation of distillate and residual fuel oils received as such, but used as an unfinished oil input by the receiving refinery. This imbalance between supply and disposition of unfinished oils would then be subtracted from the production of distillate and residual fuel oils. Two-thirds of this difference was subtracted from distillate and one-third from residual. Beginning in January 1981, the EIA modified its survey forms to account for redesignated product and discontinued the above-mentioned adjustment. For further details, see the EIA *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

Sources

- 1973 through 1976: Bureau of Mines, *Mineral Industry Surveys*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual" (except unleaded gasoline) and "PAD Districts Supply/Demand, Annual."
- Unleaded gasoline—1977 through 1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Monthly Petroleum Statistics Report*.
- 1977 through 1982: EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual" and "PAD Districts Supply/Demand, Annual."
- January 1983 through April 1983: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.
- Data for the most recent month are estimates based on EIA weekly data (except domestic production).
- Domestic production for the most recent month is an EIA estimate based on historical data from State Conservation Agencies and the U.S. Geological Survey.
- Sources for the *Energy Data Reports*, the *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, and the *Monthly Petroleum Statistics Report* are: EIA Forms EIA-64 (Natural Gas Liquids Operations Report), EIA-87 (Refinery Report), EIA-88 (Bulk Terminals Report), EIA-89 (Pipeline Report), and EIA-90 (Crude Oil Stock Report); Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Forms ERA-60 (Imports) and FEA P133 (Imports from Puerto Rico); Bureau of the Census IM 145 (Imports), EM 522 (Exports), and EM 594 (Exports); U.S. Geological Survey (Crude Production); and State conservation agencies (Crude Production).

Explore the Future of Petroleum Supply Information

...with the Energy
Information
Administration



**Wednesday, August 24, 1983
8 A.M. - 3:30 P.M.
KEY BRIDGE MARRIOTT HOTEL
Arlington, Virginia**

Energy Information Administration

Symposium on Petroleum Supply Information

Wednesday, August 24, 1983
8 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
KEY BRIDGE MARRIOTT HOTEL
Arlington, Virginia

Keynote Address

"Energy Issues Facing the U.S.: A Policy Perspective"

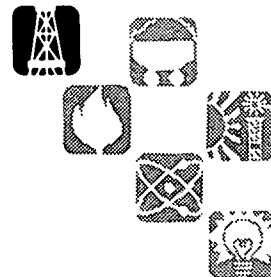
Danny J. Boggs, Special Assistant
to the President for Energy,
Natural Resources, Environment
and Agriculture

Opening Remarks

J. Erich Evered,
Administrator
Energy Information
Administration

"Petroleum Supply Division Activities: Present and Future"

Frank E. Lalley, Director
Petroleum Supply Division
Energy Information
Administration



Morning Sessions

Session 1

10:20-11:50 a.m.

World Economic Changes and U.S. Oil Supply

Room A

Chairman: Jimmie L. Petersen, Director,
Office of Oil and Gas, EIA

- "Trends in Refinery Capacity and Utilization (Results of 1983 EIA Refinery Survey)."
Elizabeth Campbell, Economist,
Petroleum Supply Division, EIA
- "World Oil Price and Inventory Cycles."
Dr. John L. Moore, Deputy Area Manager,
Applied Management Sciences
- "Minimum Operating Inventories for Gasoline,
Distillate Fuel Oil and Residual Fuel Oil."
Richard D. Farmer, Economist,
Petroleum Supply Division, EIA

Session 2

10:20-11:50 a.m.

Availability of EIA Petroleum Supply Information: Surveys, Systems and Publications

Room B

Chairman: Dr. Barry M. Yaffe, Chief,
Data Analysis and Support Branch, EIA

- "EIA Petroleum Supply Surveys: An Overview."
Ronald W. O'Neill, Publications Branch,
Petroleum Supply Division, EIA
- "Systems Improvements: The Integrated Petroleum
Supply Data Base."
Robert Lesko, Vice President,
Technology and Information Systems,
Applied Management Sciences
- "New Data and Information Services."
John Daniels, Director,
National Energy Information Center, EIA

Afternoon Sessions

Session 3

1:30-3:30 p.m.

Current Petroleum Supply Situation and Outlook

Room A

Chairman: Dr. Wray Smith, Director,
Office of Energy Markets and End Use, EIA

- "The Current Petroleum Situation: Expectations for Fall and Winter 1983/84."
Albert H. Linden, Jr.,
Deputy Administrator, EIA
- "Outlook for World Crude Oil Prices."
Calvin W. Kilgore, Acting Director,
Short-Term Information, EIA
- "The Outlook for Transportation Fuels."
Dr. David Green, Group Leader,
Transportation Energy Group,
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
- "Intermediate Term Petroleum Projections."
Dr. John Pearson, Director,
Longer-Term Information, EIA

Session 4

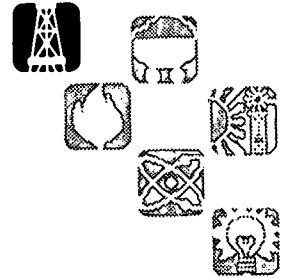
1:30-3:30 p.m.

Petroleum Supply Data: Scope and Quality

Room B

Chairman: Dr. Yvonne M. Bishop, Director,
Office of Statistical Standards, EIA

- "Accuracy of Petroleum Supply Data."
Dr. Nancy Kirkendall, Statistician,
Petroleum Supply Division, EIA
- "Advances in Quality Control in PSD Data."
Dr. Lawrence A. Thibodeau,
Deputy Area Manager,
Applied Management Sciences
- "Liquefied Petroleum Gas Reporting."
Gary Oleson, Statistician,
Petroleum Supply Division, EIA
- "Statistical Design of the Weekly Petroleum Status Report."
Dr. Eugene Burns and Yahia Ahmed, Statisticians,
Petroleum Supply Division, EIA



There is no charge for attendance. However, because of space limitations, reservations are required and requests will be honored on an "as received" basis.

I want to attend the symposium on Petroleum Supply Information on August 24, 1983.

Name _____

Business Telephone _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

I prefer to participate in morning session 1 or session 2 (check one)
afternoon session 3 or session 4 (check one)

(Cut along dotted line)

(Fold)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE
USE \$300



BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS, PERMIT NO. 11301, WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Barbara Zakheim
Applied Management Sciences
962 Wayne Avenue, Suite 701
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



Natural Gas

Total dry natural gas production, including nonhydrocarbon gases, in the United States during May 1983 was an estimated 1.4 trillion cubic feet (Tcf). This was 8.9 percent lower than in May 1982. Output during the first 5 months of 1983 totaled 6.9 Tcf, 11.8 percent less than during the period January through May 1982.

Consumption of natural and supplemental gas in May 1983 was an estimated 1.2 Tcf, 7.3 percent higher than in May 1982. Estimated consumption during the period January through May 1983 totaled 8.0 Tcf, 8.9 percent lower than during the comparable 1982 period.

Imports of natural gas in May 1983 were an estimated 56 billion cubic feet (Bcf), 13.8 percent lower than in the previous May. During the first 5 months of 1983, imports of natural gas totaled an estimated 445 Bcf, 10.7 percent higher than during the comparable 1982 period. Receipts of foreign gas during May 1983 included Algerian liquefied natural gas (LNG) equivalent to approximately 11 Bcf.

Domestic producer sales to major interstate pipelines in April 1983 (latest data available) totaled 678 Bcf, 20.5 percent lower than during the previous April. Total sales during the first 4 months of 1983 were 3.0 Tcf, 18.5 percent less than during the comparable 1982 period.

Stocks of working gas* in underground natural gas storage reservoirs at the end of May 1983 totaled 2.2 Tcf. This was 8.9 percent above stocks available a year earlier. Net additions to storage during May 1983 were 149 Bcf, 59.6 percent lower than during the previous May.

*Gas available for withdrawal.

Part 4

Natural Gas

Natural Gas

		Production							Domestic
		Total	Total	Nonhydro-	Supplemental	Total	Imports	Exports	Producer
		Marketed ¹	Dry ²	carbon Gases	Gaseous	Domestic			Sales to Major
				Removed	Fuels	Consumption ³			Interstate
									Pipelines
Billion cubic feet									
1973	TOTAL	22,648	21,731	NA	NA	22,049	1,033	77	12,067
1974	TOTAL	21,601	20,713	NA	NA	21,223	959	77	11,462
1975	TOTAL	20,109	19,236	NA	NA	19,538	953	73	10,652
1976	TOTAL	19,952	19,098	NA	NA	19,946	964	65	10,140
1977	TOTAL	20,025	19,163	NA	NA	19,521	1,011	56	9,883
1978	TOTAL	19,974	19,122	NA	NA	19,627	966	53	9,911
1979	TOTAL	20,471	19,663	NA	NA	20,241	1,253	56	10,496
1980	TOTAL	20,379	19,602	195	155	19,877	985	49	10,578
1981	January	1,772	1,704	20	20	2,279	91	5	962
	February	1,591	1,530	17	17	1,894	85	5	869
	March	1,753	1,686	18	17	1,900	80	5	942
	April	1,692	1,627	17	14	1,489	69	5	900
	May	1,716	1,650	18	13	1,426	62	4	909
	June	1,653	1,590	19	12	1,309	65	5	877
	July	1,683	1,618	20	12	1,315	66	5	889
	August	1,724	1,658	18	12	1,314	64	5	864
	September	1,595	1,534	18	12	1,266	67	6	869
	October	1,660	1,596	17	14	1,518	79	5	889
	November	1,600	1,539	17	15	1,619	82	5	904
	December	1,738	1,671	19	19	2,077	93	5	1,055
	TOTAL	20,178	19,403	217	176	19,404	904	59	10,929
1982	January	1,725	1,659	18	21	R2,363	R98	R3	969
	February	1,583	1,522	18	R17	R1,957	R85	5	901
	March	1,670	1,606	18	16	R1,815	R82	5	909
	April	1,575	1,515	17	13	R1,468	R72	R2	853
	May	1,547	1,488	16	R10	R1,135	R65	R3	889
	June	1,500	1,442	15	10	R1,113	R61	R6	814
	July	1,520	1,462	15	R10	R1,142	67	5	787
	August	1,488	1,431	17	R10	R1,147	R61	R6	793
	September	1,426	1,371	15	R10	R1,139	R66	5	753
	October	1,453	1,397	15	12	R1,300	R77	5	765
	November	1,468	1,412	17	14	R1,537	R91	R5	801
	December	1,506	1,448	18	15	1,714	R110	R5	834
	TOTAL	18,462	17,753	199	R158	R17,831	R933	R52	10,068
1983	January	1,523	1,465	18	R17	R1,961	120	5	782
	February	R1,377	R1,324	16	15	R1,684	102	5	762
	March	R1,449	R1,393	R17	R14	R1,642	91	5	738
	April	<i>R1,387</i>	<i>R1,334</i>	R17	13	R1,452	76	4	678
	May	<i>1,409</i>	<i>1,355</i>	17	11	1,218	56	3	NA

¹Includes nonhydrocarbon gases removed such as carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, helium, and nitrogen. See Note 1 on the last page of this section.

²Total net dry marketed production is the volume of total marketed production, including nonhydrocarbon gases, remaining after the extraction of natural gas plant liquids, such as ethane, propane, butanes, etc. See Note 1 on the last page of this section.

³Includes supplemental gaseous fuels such as synthetic natural gas, propane-air, and refinery (still) gas normally mixed with natural gas prior to consumption. See Note 1 on the last page of this section.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

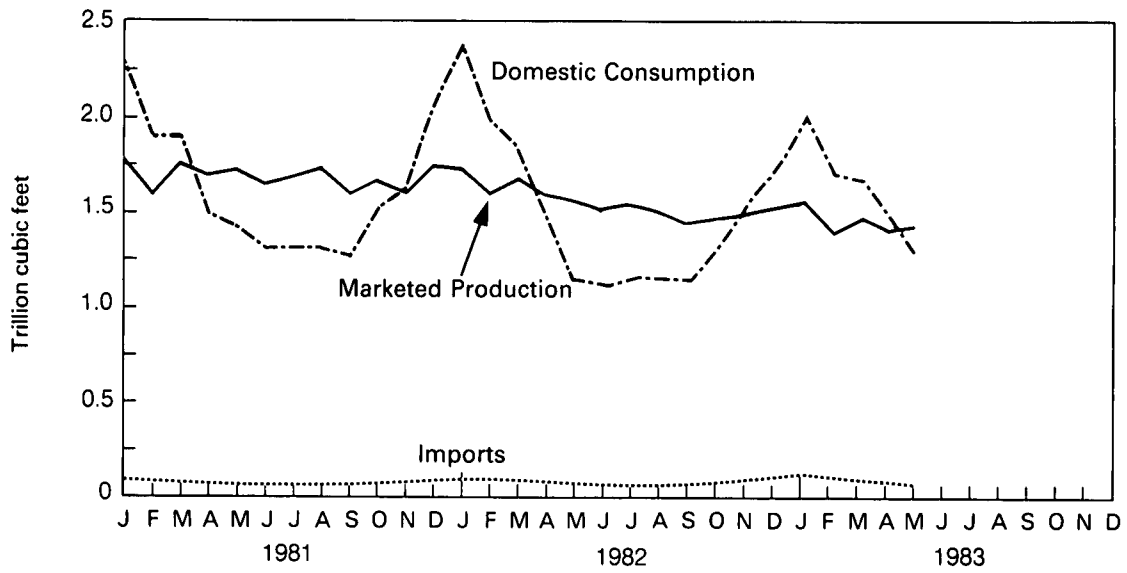
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Estimated data are in italics and are likely to be revised.

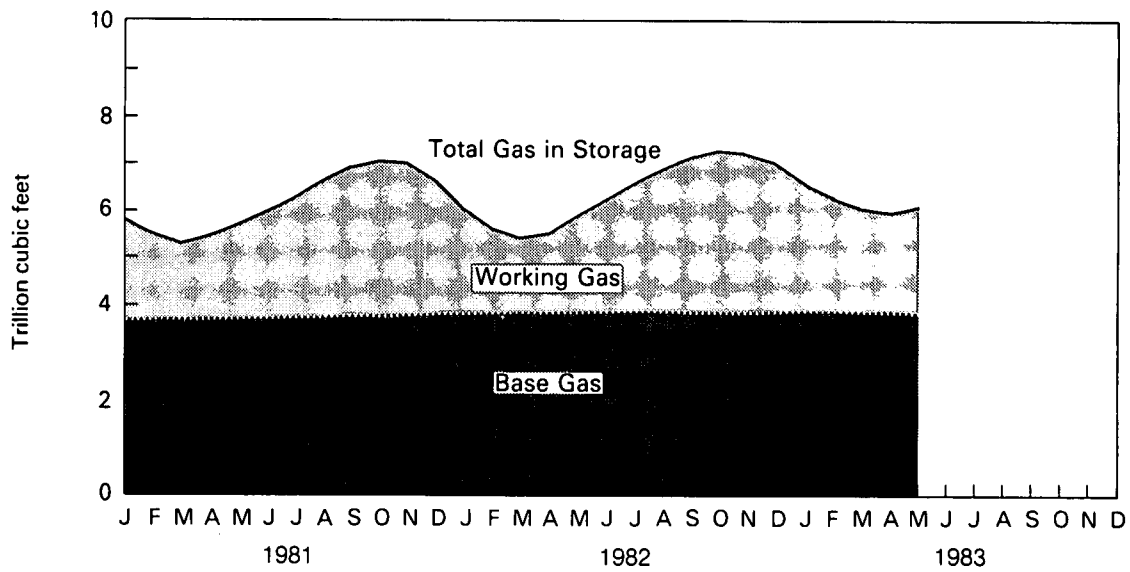
Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Natural Gas

Domestic Consumption, Marketed Production, and Imports



Gas in Storage



Natural Gas

Natural Gas in Underground Storage¹

		Total Gas in Storage ²	Base Gas ²	Working Gas ²	Storage Injections	Storage Withdrawals	Net Storage Injections ³
Billion cubic feet							
1973	TOTAL	4,898	2,864	2,034	NA	NA	NA
1974	TOTAL	4,962	2,912	2,050	NA	NA	NA
1975	TOTAL	5,374	3,162	2,212	NA	NA	NA
1976	TOTAL	5,250	3,323	1,926	1,960	2,114	(154)
1977	TOTAL	5,866	3,391	2,475	2,401	1,773	628
1978	TOTAL	6,020	3,473	2,547	2,338	2,186	151
1979	TOTAL	6,306	3,553	2,753	2,370	2,044	327
1980	TOTAL	6,297	3,642	2,655	1,898	1,911	(13)
1981	January	5,795	3,642	2,152	37	558	(521)
	February	5,472	3,648	1,824	59	376	(317)
	March	5,285	3,654	1,631	55	234	(179)
	April	5,434	3,670	1,764	208	55	153
	May	5,660	3,684	1,977	255	26	228
	June	5,933	3,681	2,252	314	27	287
	July	6,205	3,649	2,556	335	26	309
	August	6,595	3,713	2,882	361	15	346
	September	6,872	3,720	3,152	287	9	277
	October	6,974	3,726	3,247	155	50	104
	November	6,931	3,731	3,200	80	124	(44)
	December	6,568	3,752	2,815	34	387	(353)
1982	January	5,932	3,751	2,181	24	673	(648)
	February	5,536	3,750	1,786	50	446	(396)
	March	5,369	3,766	1,603	88	264	(177)
	April	5,452	3,777	1,675	180	107	73
	May	5,813	3,780	2,033	380	11	369
	June	6,146	3,777	2,368	350	11	339
	July	6,485	3,779	2,706	351	12	339
	August	6,781	3,780	3,001	328	33	295
	September	7,032	3,782	3,251	271	19	251
	October	7,147	3,785	3,362	188	59	128
	November	7,079	3,770	3,309	81	160	(80)
	December	6,877	3,805	3,072	87	289	(202)
1983	January	6,460	3,808	2,651	22	443	(420)
	February	6,165	3,813	2,352	37	336	(299)
	March	5,962	3,812	2,150	56	258	(202)
	April	5,877	3,812	2,065	79	164	(85)
	May	6,026	3,812	2,214	187	38	149

¹See Note 2 on the last page of this section.

²Totals as of end of period.

³Net storage injections are storage injections minus storage withdrawals. Parentheses indicate withdrawals greater than injections.

NA = Not available.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Notes and Sources for the Natural Gas Section

Notes

1. Domestic consumption of natural gas includes quantities of gas delivered to consumers plus gas used for lease, plant, and pipeline fuel after natural gas liquids have been extracted. Delivered quantities include sizable amounts of supplemental gaseous fuels (synthetic natural gas, etc.) that are not quantified for 1979 and previous years. Beginning with January 1980, the amounts of supplemental gaseous fuels included in domestic consumption are provided.

Marketed production for 1979 and previous years represents gross withdrawals (full well-stream volume excluding lease condensate separated at the lease) less gas used for repressuring and quantities vented and flared. This definition includes the nonhydrocarbon gases subsequently removed. Beginning with January 1980 data, the marketed production series was expanded into two series. They both represent gross withdrawals less gas used for repressuring and quantities vented or flared. However, one series includes the nonhydrocarbon gases subsequently removed, and the other series excludes the nonhydrocarbon gases removed. For the purpose of maintaining a continuous series, those data that include the nonhydrocarbon gases subsequently removed are displayed as "Total Marketed" in this publication and the quantities of nonhydrocarbons subsequently removed are shown separately. Also for the purpose of maintaining a continuous series, the "Total Dry" displayed in this publication represents total marketed production including nonhydrocarbon gases subsequently removed less extraction loss due to removal of natural gas plant liquids.

2. The Federal Energy Administration and Federal Power Commission began the coordinated collection and compilation of monthly underground storage information from all underground storage operators in the United States in October 1975. Initial storage information reported was for the month of September 1975. Comparable monthly information for total U.S. storage operations is not available for prior periods.

The total gas in storage is the total volume of gas (base gas plus working gas) in storage reservoirs as of the end of the month. Base gas is the volume of gas, including all native gas in place at the time of conversion to storage, needed as a permanent inventory to maintain adequate reservoir pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. Base gas includes the volumes that will not be recoverable upon termination of storage operations. Working gas is the volume of gas above the designated base gas level available for withdrawal.

Sources

Domestic Consumption: 1973 through 1975: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Natural Gas" chapter; 1976 through 1979: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Report*, "Natural Gas Production and Consumption"; 1980 and 1981: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual*; January 1982 forward: EIA estimates based on a supply/disposition balance calculation.

Domestic Production: 1973 through 1975: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Natural Gas" chapter; 1976 through 1979: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Report*, "Natural Gas Production and Consumption"; 1980 and 1981: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual*; January 1982 forward: State reports to the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, data from the U.S. Minerals Management Service, and EIA estimates for States that do not report monthly data on a regular or timely basis.

Domestic Producer Sales: EIA, FERC Form 11, "Natural Gas Pipeline Company Monthly Statement."

Imports: 1973 through 1982: EIA, FPC Form 14, "Imports and Exports of Natural Gas"; January 1983 forward: EIA estimates based on import data from FERC Form 11.

Exports: 1973 through 1982: EIA, FPC Form 14; January 1983 forward: EIA estimates based primarily on historical data reported on FPC Form 14.

Underground Storage: 1973 and 1974: American Gas Association, *Gas Facts*; 1975 through 1979: EIA, EIA Form 191 and FPC Form 8, "Underground Gas Storage Report"; 1980 forward: EIA, EIA Form 191, FPC Form 8, and *Natural Gas Annual*.

Part 5 Oil and Gas Resource Development

Oil and Gas Resource Development

The May 1983 rotary rig count of 1,926 was 39.4 percent lower than the May 1982 count of 3,178, but represented the first month-to-month increase since December 1982. The 209 rigs operating offshore were 16.8 percent fewer than those working in May 1982.

In May 1983, the reported total wells drilled were 6,758, an 11.0-percent decrease from the 7,596 reported for May 1982. Oil well completions reported during May 1983 were 3,186, a 7.7-percent decrease from the comparable 1982 figure of 3,451. Gas well completions of 1,745 were reported for May 1983, a 10.1-percent decrease from 1982's comparable figure of 1,940. Total reported footage for May 1983 of 28.5 million feet decreased 22.8 percent from the May 1982 figure of 37.0 million feet.

In May 1983, 455 crews were engaged in seismic exploration, 25.7 percent fewer than during May 1982. The 455 crews continued the month-to-month increase that started in April 1983. The 416 land crews employed during May 1983 were 24.5 percent fewer than those reported during May 1982. The 39 marine vessels working during May 1983 were 36.1 percent fewer than those in May 1982.

Oil and Gas Resource Development

		Rotary Rigs in Operation ¹	Exploratory and Development Wells Drilled ²				Total Footage of Wells Drilled ²
			Oil	Gas	Dry	Total	
		Monthly average					Thousand feet
1973	AVERAGE	1,194	TOTAL 9,902	6,385	10,305	26,592	136,391
1974	AVERAGE	1,472	TOTAL 12,784	7,240	11,674	31,698	150,551
1975	AVERAGE	1,660	TOTAL 16,408	7,580	13,247	37,235	174,434
1976	AVERAGE	1,658	TOTAL 17,059	9,085	13,621	39,765	181,780
1977	AVERAGE	2,001	TOTAL 18,912	11,378	14,692	44,982	210,848
1978	AVERAGE	2,259	TOTAL 17,775	13,064	16,218	47,057	227,110
1979	AVERAGE	2,177	TOTAL 19,383	14,681	15,752	49,816	238,659
1980	AVERAGE	2,909	TOTAL 27,026	15,730	18,089	60,845	284,461
1981	January	3,386	1,794	964	1,339	4,097	19,907
	February	3,502	2,459	1,046	1,610	5,115	22,726
	March	3,595	3,099	1,423	1,883	6,405	30,166
	April	3,728	2,905	1,600	1,546	6,051	27,836
	May	3,816	2,604	1,159	1,675	5,438	24,842
	June	3,926	3,497	1,320	2,105	6,922	31,689
	July	3,998	2,790	1,116	1,698	5,604	25,542
	August	4,131	3,140	1,260	1,874	6,274	28,933
	September	4,242	3,414	1,978	2,014	7,406	33,630
	October	4,352	3,772	1,879	2,099	7,750	35,520
	November	4,436	3,591	1,584	2,069	7,244	32,263
	December	4,520	4,619	2,586	3,078	10,283	48,594
		AVERAGE	3,970	TOTAL 37,671	17,894	22,973	78,538
1982	January	4,436	2,798	954	2,132	5,884	28,167
	February	4,160	3,036	1,430	2,234	6,700	31,985
	March	3,816	3,736	1,480	2,479	7,695	37,896
	April	3,460	3,674	1,530	2,287	7,491	36,439
	May	3,178	R3,451	R1,940	R2,205	R7,596	R36,987
	June	2,908	3,899	1,892	2,524	8,315	39,008
	July	2,746	3,286	1,705	1,929	6,920	31,202
	August	2,620	2,848	1,575	1,903	6,326	28,556
	September	2,482	3,360	1,592	2,331	7,283	32,538
	October	2,402	2,838	1,220	2,136	6,194	27,447
	November	2,500	3,282	1,662	2,020	6,964	31,141
	December	2,696	4,090	1,966	2,361	8,417	34,737
		AVERAGE	3,105	TOTAL 40,298	18,953	26,549	85,800
1983	January	2,622	2,381	892	1,651	4,924	20,998
	February	2,192	2,899	1,190	2,223	6,312	27,758
	March	2,003	3,462	1,606	2,644	7,712	34,360
	April	1,846	3,028	1,401	1,985	6,414	27,459
	May	1,926	3,186	1,745	1,827	6,758	28,544

¹These data are for operating rotary rigs reported by the Hughes Tool Company during the reporting period. Monthly figures are averages of a 4- or 5-week reporting period and are not calendar months.

²These data are for wells drilled reported to the American Petroleum Institute (API) during the reporting period. They exclude service wells and stratigraphic and core tests. Data reported for the first 2 months of each quarter cover 4 weeks of drilling activity, and data for the last month of the quarter cover 5 weeks of drilling activity.

R=Revised data.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals reflect subsequent data revisions and therefore may not agree with cumulative monthly data.

Sources: • Rotary Rigs: Hughes Tool Company, "Rotary Rigs Running—By State."

• Wells: API, "Monthly Drilling Report" and "Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States."

Oil and Gas Resource Development

		Crews Engaged in Seismic Exploration			Line-Miles of Seismic Exploration		
		Offshore	Onshore	Total	Offshore ¹	Onshore ¹	Total ¹
		Monthly average			Annual total		
1973	AVERAGE	23	227	250	258,944	127,160	386,104
1974	AVERAGE	31	274	305	341,784	158,629	500,413
1975	AVERAGE	30	254	284	309,283	150,694	459,977
1976	AVERAGE	25	237	262	226,303	142,926	369,229
1977	AVERAGE	27	281	308	124,676	120,072	244,748
1978	AVERAGE	25	327	352	174,607	135,899	310,506
1979	AVERAGE	30	370	400	193,212	163,929	357,141
1980	AVERAGE	37	493	530	202,694	184,088	386,782
1981	January	38	553	591			
	February	41	561	602			
	March	40	570	610			
	April	40	605	645			
	May	42	619	661			
	June	44	652	696			
	July	43	668	711			
	August	46	689	735			
	September	47	697	744			
	October	52	689	741			
	November	52	681	733			
	December	47	656	703			
	AVERAGE	44	637	681	338,201	256,201	594,402
1982	January	53	642	695			
	February	53	625	678			
	March	52	597	649			
	April	55	571	626			
	May	61	551	612			
	June	69	546	615			
	July	66	527	593			
	August	62	500	562			
	September	59	476	535			
	October	51	465	516			
	November	50	452	502			
	December	49	428	477			
	AVERAGE	57	531	588			
1983	January	49	407	456			
	February	47	404	451			
	March	45	402	447			
	April	39	410	449			
	May	39	416	455			

¹Monthly data not available.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals and averages may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • Society of Exploration Geophysicists, "Monthly Seismic Crew Count" and annual reports published in their bulletins, *Geophysics* and *Leading Edge*.

Coal

Coal production in May 1983 was 62.8 million short tons, 11.6 percent less than the 71.0 million short tons produced in May 1982.

Electric utility coal consumption in April 1983 totaled 43.6 million short tons, 0.2 percent more than consumption in April 1982.

Electric utility coal stocks of 181.4 million short tons at the end of April 1983 were 10.0 million short tons (5.8 percent) above the level 1 year earlier.

Imports of coal in April 1983 totaled 144 thousand short tons, 134 thousand short tons more than the amount imported in April 1982. Exports of coal in April 1983 totaled 6.1 million short tons, 43.5 percent less than the amount exported during April 1982. Coal exports in April 1983 were principally to Europe (49.0 percent), Japan (22.3 percent), and Canada (17.3 percent).

Coal

Bituminous Coal, Lignite, and Anthracite

		Production	Domestic Consumption	Imports ¹	Exports ²	Stocks ³
Thousand short tons						
1973	TOTAL	598,568	562,584	127	53,587	104,335
1974	TOTAL	610,023	558,402	2,080	60,661	96,323
1975	TOTAL	654,641	562,641	940	66,309	128,050
1976	TOTAL	684,913	603,790	1,203	60,021	134,438
1977	TOTAL	697,205	625,291	1,647	54,312	157,098
1978	TOTAL	670,164	625,225	2,953	40,714	145,551
1979	TOTAL	781,134	680,524	2,059	66,042	181,646
1980	TOTAL	829,700	702,729	1,194	91,742	204,028
1981	January	65,927	67,580	35	5,795	198,603
	February	70,918	59,735	104	6,771	197,962
	March	78,266	60,069	77	9,710	207,340
	April	36,253	54,649	63	8,271	187,143
	May	38,100	55,025	96	6,086	168,126
	June	61,555	59,685	138	6,158	158,274
	July	74,076	67,394	13	10,762	154,423
	August	78,782	65,896	150	11,315	157,141
	September	81,720	59,722	69	11,900	164,970
	October	85,241	59,161	94	12,360	175,384
	November	76,577	58,695	76	11,849	183,044
	December	76,360	65,017	127	11,564	185,274
	TOTAL	823,775	732,627	1,043	112,541	
1982	January†	66,796	R68,692	71	6,177	173,931
	February†	70,725	R59,746	30	8,964	173,193
	March†	83,391	R58,236	12	10,423	179,171
	April†	73,429	R53,274	10	10,831	186,458
	May†	70,985	R54,844	109	10,110	192,926
	June†	71,550	R55,950	9	10,680	198,376
	July†	60,181	R63,828	69	9,182	189,997
	August†	72,461	R63,528	131	7,385	190,310
	September†	67,543	R56,734	71	8,683	189,967
	October†	70,446	R55,034	66	9,972	195,107
	November†	63,381	R56,831	87	7,807	196,700
	December†	62,521	R60,214	76	6,064	195,254
	TOTAL	833,409	R706,911	742	106,277	
1983	January†	R62,103	63,118	78	4,471	177,919
	February†	R60,487	54,573	71	4,382	190,782
	March†	R68,462	55,364	120	6,291	191,530
	April†	60,336	NA	144	6,115	NA
	May†	62,786	NA	NA	NA	NA

¹Bituminous coal was the only type of coal imported during the years shown above.

²Excludes shipments of anthracite to U.S. Armed Forces overseas (335,000 short tons in 1982).

³Stocks held by electric utilities, coke plants, and general industry at the end of period. Excludes stocks at retail dealers that are consumed by the residential and commercial sector.

†Preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

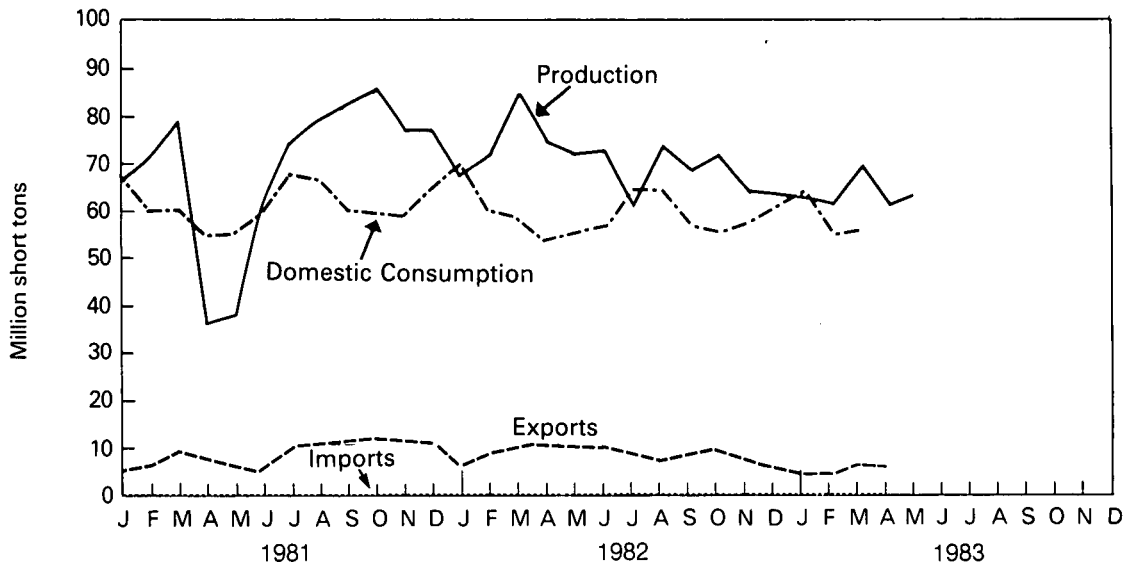
• See Note on the last page of this section for methodology used to calculate production, consumption, and stocks.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

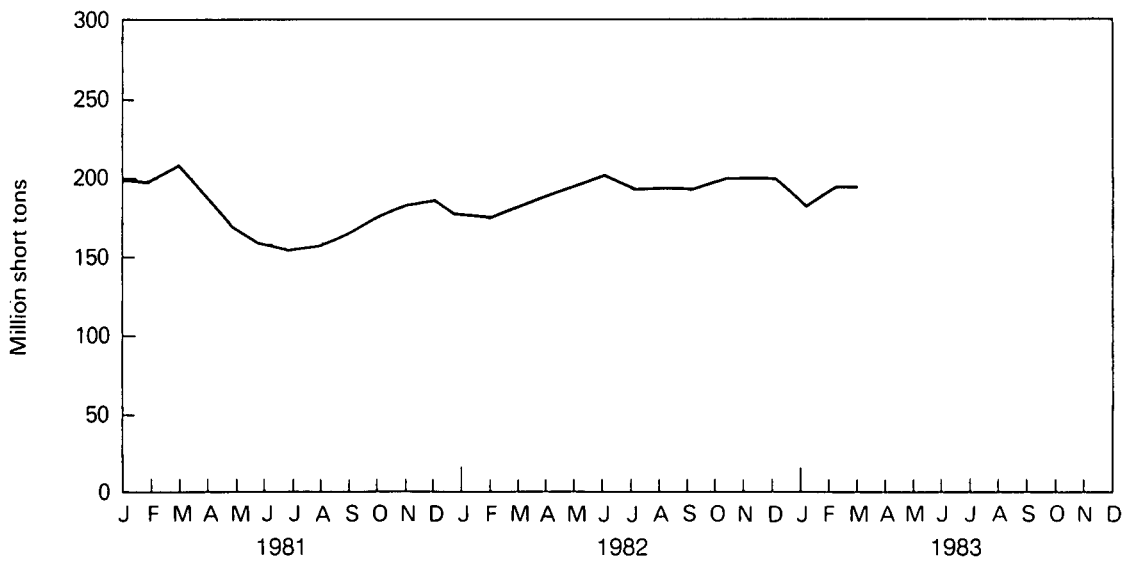
Coal

Bituminous Coal, Lignite, and Anthracite

Production, Consumption, Imports, and Exports



Stocks



Coal

Consumption—Bituminous Coal, Lignite, and Anthracite

		Industrial				
		Electric Utilities	Coke Plants ¹	Other Industrial ² Including Transportation	Residential and Commercial	Total
		Thousand short tons				
1973	TOTAL	389,212	94,101	68,154	11,117	562,584
1974	TOTAL	391,811	90,191	64,983	11,417	558,402
1975	TOTAL	405,962	83,598	63,670	9,410	562,641
1976	TOTAL	448,371	84,704	61,799	8,916	603,790
1977	TOTAL	477,126	77,739	61,472	8,954	625,291
1978	TOTAL	481,235	71,394	63,085	9,511	625,225
1979	TOTAL	527,051	77,368	67,717	8,388	680,524
1980	TOTAL	569,274	66,657	60,347	6,451	702,729
1981	January	54,688	5,465	6,532	895	67,580
	February	47,914	5,177	5,932	712	59,735
	March	48,398	5,532	5,665	474	60,069
	April	43,677	4,862	5,548	562	54,649
	May	44,999	4,259	5,297	470	55,025
	June	50,080	4,460	4,845	300	59,685
	July	56,144	5,449	5,371	430	67,394
	August	54,483	5,434	5,520	459	65,896
	September	48,483	5,340	5,312	587	59,722
	October	47,800	5,158	5,577	626	59,161
	November	47,014	5,037	5,793	851	58,695
	December	53,116	4,842	6,003	1,056	65,017
	TOTAL	596,797	61,014	67,395	7,421	732,627
1982	January†	56,825	4,444	R6,430	R993	R68,692
	February†	48,878	4,340	R5,835	R693	R59,746
	March†	47,884	4,173	R5,616	R563	R58,236
	April†	43,490	3,708	R5,373	R703	R53,274
	May†	45,622	3,622	R5,133	R467	R54,844
	June†	47,424	3,481	R4,681	R364	R55,950
	July†	55,248	3,121	R4,831	628	R63,828
	August†	54,838	3,058	R4,962	670	R63,528
	September†	48,414	2,924	R4,759	637	R56,734
	October†	46,330	2,757	R5,287	660	R55,034
	November†	47,799	2,693	R5,494	845	R56,831
	December†	50,914	2,587	R5,695	1,018	R60,214
	TOTAL	593,666	40,908	R64,097	R8,240	R706,911
1983	January†	53,351	2,813	5,963	990	63,118
	February†	45,772	2,742	5,399	660	54,573
	March†	47,039	2,567	5,200	557	55,364
	April†	43,589	NA	NA	NA	NA

¹Bituminous coal and anthracite only. Lignite is not used at coke plants.

²See Note on the last page of this section.

†Preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Coal

Stocks¹—Bituminous Coal, Lignite, and Anthracite

	Electric Utilities	Industrial		Total ³
		Coke Plants ²	Other Industrial	
Thousand short tons				
1973	86,967	6,998	10,370	104,335
1974	83,509	6,209	6,605	96,323
1975	110,724	8,797	8,529	128,050
1976	117,436	9,902	7,100	134,436
1977	133,219	12,816	11,063	157,098
1978	128,225	8,278	9,048	145,551
1979	159,714	10,155	11,777	181,646
1980	183,010	9,067	11,951	204,028
1981				
January	176,975	9,634	11,994	198,603
February	175,715	10,211	12,036	197,962
March	183,983	10,788	12,569	207,340
April	169,221	6,952	10,970	187,143
May	153,415	4,850	9,861	168,126
June	144,520	4,500	9,254	158,274
July	140,124	5,074	9,225	154,423
August	142,318	5,648	9,175	157,141
September	149,526	6,163	9,281	164,970
October	159,676	6,308	9,400	175,384
November	167,002	6,392	9,650	183,044
December	168,893	6,475	9,906	185,274
1982				
January†	158,469	6,207	9,255	173,931
February†	158,136	5,909	9,148	173,193
March†	164,518	5,612	R9,354	R179,484
April†	171,390	5,931	9,137	186,458
May†	177,461	6,231	9,234	192,926
June†	182,513	6,532	R9,331	R198,377
July†	174,503	6,166	9,328	189,997
August†	175,194	5,800	9,316	190,310
September†	175,225	5,434	9,308	189,967
October†	180,571	5,171	9,365	195,107
November†	182,368	4,908	9,424	196,700
December†	181,132	4,642	9,479	195,254
1983				
January†	177,832	4,338	8,960	191,130
February†	178,310	4,034	8,439	190,782
March†	179,883	3,728	7,919	191,530
April†	181,371	NA	NA	NA

¹Stocks held by electric utilities, coke plants, and general industry at end of period.

²Bituminous coal and anthracite only. Lignite is not used at coke plants.

³Total excludes stocks at retail dealers that are consumed by the residential and commercial sector.

†Preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Notes and Sources for the Coal Section

Note

Preliminary estimates of monthly coal production are based on the number of railcars loaded at mines as reported weekly to the Association of American Railroads and the average coal tonnage carried per railcar as reported quarterly to the Interstate Commerce Commission by Class 1 railroads. The amount of coal production shipped by rail (estimated for each railroad by multiplying the number of railcars of coal loaded by the average coal tonnage carried per railcar) is multiplied by the ratio of total production as reported on Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," to production shipped by rail for the corresponding quarter of the previous year to arrive at the monthly coal production estimate. Final monthly and annual coal production data are derived from the Form EIA-6 and State coal production reports.

Domestic coal consumption data in this series approximate actual consumption. Coal consumption at electric utility plants is derived directly from Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." Prior to 1980, monthly coal consumption at coke plants was derived directly from Form EIA-5, "Coke and Coal Chemicals Monthly." For 1980 and subsequent years, monthly coal consumption at coke plants is derived from the quarterly coal consumption reported on Form EIA-5, "Coke Plant Report—Quarterly." These quarterly coal consumption figures are converted to monthly coal consumption figures using the ratios of monthly to quarterly consumption in 1979, the last year that coke plant data was collected monthly on Form EIA-5. These ratios by month (January-December) are: 0.3377, 0.3200, 0.3423; 0.3529, 0.3462, 0.3009; 0.3364, 0.3347, 0.3289; and 0.3273, 0.3301, 0.3426.

Prior to 1978, coal consumption for the "Other Industrial" sector (i.e. industrial users minus coke plants) was derived by using monthly data reported on Form EIA-3, "Monthly Fuel Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants" to modify baseline coal consumption figures from the most recent Census of Manufacturers or Annual Survey of Manufacturers, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce. For 1978 and subsequent years, the data sources used to compute monthly coal consumption for the "Other Industrial" sector are:

- (a) Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants."
- (b) Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report." (Quarterly)

The basic assumption used in deriving a quarterly estimate for coal consumption for the "Other Industrial" sector is that consumption is equal to beginning stocks plus receipts minus ending stocks. In terms of an equation, consumption can be expressed as

$$C = S_b + R - S_e \quad (1)$$

where S_b = beginning stocks
R = receipts
 S_e = ending stocks.

The change in stocks ($S_b - S_e$) can be denoted by $D S$. From equation (1), consumption is

$$C = D S + R \quad (2)$$

Form EIA-6 provides complete coverage of the "Other Industrial" sector. The quarterly receipts (R) are equated to the coal distribution to the "Other Industrial" sector as reported on Form EIA-6. Form EIA-3 provides almost total coverage of the stock change for the "Other Industrial" sector and hence $D S$ is equated to this figure.

Given the estimated quarterly consumption for the "Other Industrial" sector (C), the monthly consumption for the sector (C_m) can be estimated for each month in the quarter as

$$C_m = (C_{m3}/C_3) \times C \quad (3)$$

where C_{m3}/C_3 is the ratio of monthly to quarterly coal consumption as reported on Form EIA-3. For the 1978 coal consumption figures, the ratios used are based on 1978 EIA-3 data. For 1979 and subsequent years, the ratios used are based on the 1979 EIA-3 data. These 1979 ratios by month (January-December) are: 0.3593, 0.3264, 0.3143; 0.3485, 0.3332, 0.3183; 0.3317, 0.3407, 0.3276; and 0.3045, 0.3253, 0.3702.

For 1980 and subsequent years, quarterly coal consumption in the residential and commercial sector is equated to the quarterly coal distribution to that sector as reported on Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report." These quarterly coal consumption figures are converted to monthly coal consumption figures using the ratios of monthly to quarterly coal deliveries to this sector in 1979 as reported on Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report—Retail Dealers and Upper Lake Docks." These 1979 ratios by month (January-December) are: 0.4002, 0.3502, 0.2496; 0.4805, 0.2901, 0.2294; 0.3126, 0.2952, 0.3922; and 0.2931, 0.3101, 0.3968.

Prior to 1980, monthly coal consumption for the residential and commercial sector was derived by using monthly data reported on Form EIA-2 to modify baseline coal consumption figures developed by the Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior.

Sources

Production: 1973 through September 1977: Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Mineral Industry Surveys*; October 1977 forward: Energy Information Administration (EIA), "Weekly Coal Production Report" from selected State agencies and EIA Form 6, "Coal Distribution Report."

Consumption and Stocks: 1973 through September 1977: Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Mineral Industry Surveys*;

- Electric Utilities—October 1977 forward: EIA, EIA Form 759 (formerly FPC Form 4), "Monthly Power Plant Report."
- Other Industrial—October 1977 through December 1979: EIA, EIA Form 3, "Monthly Fuel Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants"; January 1980 forward: EIA, EIA Form 3, "Quarterly Fuel Consumption Report—Manufacturing Plants" and EIA Form 6, "Coal Distribution Report."
- Coke Plants—October 1977 through December 1980: EIA, EIA Form 5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual"; January 1981 forward: EIA, EIA Form 5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals—Quarterly/Annual."
- Residential and Commercial—October 1977 through December 1979: EIA, EIA Form 2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers and Upper Lake Docks"; January 1980 forward: EIA, EIA Form 6, "Coal Distribution Report."

Imports/Exports: 1973 through September 1977: Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Mineral Industry Surveys*; October 1977 forward: Bureau of the Census, Monthly Reports IM-145 (Imports) and EM-522 (Exports).

Electric Utilities

April 1983 production of electricity by utilities was 170.4 billion kilowatt-hours, 1.3 percent lower than the April 1982 production level. Coal-fired production totaled 88.1 billion kilowatt-hours, slightly lower than the April 1982 level. Hydroelectric production totaled 30.0 billion kilowatt-hours, 7.4 percent above the April 1982 level. Nuclear production was 22.4 billion kilowatt-hours in April 1983, 2.6 percent above the April 1982 level. Natural gas-fired production was 19.2 billion kilowatt-hours, 17.5 percent below the level 1 year earlier. Petroleum-fired production totaled 10.3 billion kilowatt-hours, 7.6 percent below the April 1982 level.

Sales of electricity to all ultimate consumers in the United States in April 1983 were 163.9 billion kilowatt-hours, 0.3 percent below April 1982 sales. Sales to residential consumers during April 1983 were 56.3 billion kilowatt-hours, 2.6 percent above the level of sales for the same month in 1982. Commercial sales were 40.7 billion kilowatt-hours, 1.8 percent more than the amount sold to commercial consumers in April 1982. Sales to

industrial consumers totaled 60.6 billion kilowatt-hours in April 1983, 3.4 percent less than the 1982 figure. In April 1983, other sales totaled 6.3 billion kilowatt-hours, 7.5 percent below the April 1982 level.

Electric utility petroleum consumption (excluding petroleum coke) during April 1983 was 17.4 million barrels, an 8.4-percent drop from the April 1982 level. Coal consumption for April 1983 was 43.6 million short tons, 0.2 percent above the April 1982 rate. During April 1983, consumption of natural gas by electric utilities was 202.9 billion cubic feet, 17.6 percent below the April 1982 consumption level.

On April 30, 1983, utility stocks of anthracite, bituminous coal, and lignite totaled 181.4 million short tons. Stockpiles were 5.8 percent above the level of April 1982. Petroleum stocks (excluding petroleum coke) on April 30, 1983, totaled 103.3 million barrels, 14.3 percent below the level on the same date in 1982.

Electric Utilities

Net Electricity Generation by Primary Energy Source

		Coal ¹	Petroleum ²	Natural Gas	Nuclear	Hydro	Other ³	Total
Million kilowatt-hours								
1973	TOTAL	847,651	314,343	340,858	83,479	272,083	2,294	1,860,710
1974	TOTAL	828,433	300,931	320,065	113,976	301,032	2,703	1,867,140
1975	TOTAL	852,786	289,095	299,778	172,505	300,047	3,437	1,917,649
1976	TOTAL	944,391	319,988	294,624	191,104	283,707	3,883	2,037,696
1977	TOTAL	985,219	358,179	305,505	250,883	220,475	4,063	2,124,323
1978	TOTAL	975,742	365,060	305,391	276,403	280,419	3,315	2,206,331
1979	TOTAL	1,075,037	303,525	329,485	255,155	279,783	4,387	2,247,372
1980	TOTAL	1,161,562	245,994	346,240	251,116	276,021	5,506	2,286,439
1981	January	111,765	25,963	22,081	23,779	22,338	540	206,467
	February	97,653	17,444	21,339	21,595	21,099	483	179,613
	March	99,482	16,957	25,997	22,004	20,572	541	185,553
	April	88,109	15,106	27,460	20,646	20,723	500	172,545
	May	88,941	14,508	30,070	19,723	24,081	483	177,806
	June	99,837	18,972	35,885	21,166	26,370	473	202,702
	July	112,854	20,072	38,712	23,080	25,133	523	220,373
	August	108,403	16,001	36,918	26,946	21,615	520	210,403
	September	97,664	15,566	30,850	24,398	17,822	538	186,838
	October	97,046	16,213	28,917	20,556	18,088	531	181,352
	November	94,841	13,847	24,670	22,783	18,963	465	175,570
	December	106,608	15,772	22,877	25,997	23,879	457	195,590
	TOTAL	1,203,203	206,421	345,777	272,674	260,684	6,054	2,294,812
1982	January	113,124	20,674	22,621	25,678	26,896	411	209,403
	February	96,906	15,217	20,920	20,188	26,690	380	180,299
	March	97,625	13,495	23,598	22,755	29,885	330	187,687
	April	88,116	11,192	23,231	21,785	27,928	328	172,580
	May	92,997	9,868	24,291	21,639	27,971	381	177,147
	June	95,314	10,419	27,959	24,026	27,953	458	186,128
	July	110,617	13,380	33,340	25,467	27,294	485	210,584
	August	110,124	11,753	34,418	24,986	23,894	480	205,656
	September	96,896	10,363	27,649	25,391	19,896	468	180,662
	October	93,769	9,885	25,804	23,248	19,750	509	172,966
	November	95,547	9,313	21,466	23,235	23,297	520	173,377
	December	100,970	11,238	19,963	24,376	27,760	415	184,722
	TOTAL	1,192,004	146,797	305,260	282,773	309,213	5,164	2,241,211
1983	January	108,164	12,881	19,720	25,090	29,318	506	195,680
	February	92,692	12,586	16,659	22,204	27,950	395	172,485
	March	95,598	12,557	19,686	23,897	30,302	455	182,494
	April	88,114	10,337	19,174	22,352	29,988	424	170,389

¹Includes bituminous coal, lignite, and anthracite.

²Includes fuel oil No. 2, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, crude oil, kerosene, and petroleum coke.

³Includes geothermal and wood and waste.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • 1973 through September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; October 1977 through 1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1982 forward: Energy Information Administration Form 759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

Electric Utilities

Electricity Sales¹

		Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other ²	Total
Million kilowatt-hours						
1973	TOTAL	579,231	388,266	686,085	59,328	1,712,910
1974	TOTAL	578,184	384,826	684,875	58,039	1,705,924
1975	TOTAL	588,140	403,049	687,680	68,222	1,747,091
1976	TOTAL	606,452	425,094	754,069	69,631	1,855,246
1977	TOTAL	645,239	446,514	786,037	70,571	1,948,361
1978	TOTAL	674,466	461,163	809,078	73,215	2,017,922
1979	TOTAL	682,819	473,307	841,903	73,070	2,071,099
1980	TOTAL	717,495	488,156	815,067	73,732	2,094,449
1981	January	74,087	43,229	67,076	7,557	191,949
	February	66,359	41,345	67,411	7,092	182,207
	March	57,660	39,541	68,590	7,035	172,826
	April	50,914	37,910	68,138	6,562	163,525
	May	48,348	39,331	68,714	6,780	163,173
	June	56,165	44,244	71,641	6,777	178,827
	July	69,990	48,989	71,712	7,124	197,814
	August	70,299	49,003	72,010	7,147	198,459
	September	61,098	46,977	71,011	7,164	186,250
	October	52,989	42,183	69,154	7,024	171,350
	November	51,965	39,747	66,161	7,143	165,016
	December	62,391	41,839	64,124	7,351	175,705
	TOTAL	722,265	514,338	825,742	84,756	2,147,101
1982	January	76,193	44,866	62,928	7,894	191,881
	February	69,070	43,389	62,767	7,409	182,634
	March	60,441	41,635	64,484	7,221	173,780
	April	R54,868	R39,968	R62,711	R6,804	R164,352
	May	49,092	40,021	62,480	6,976	158,569
	June	54,083	44,206	63,684	6,766	168,739
	July	65,704	48,211	62,617	7,035	183,567
	August	69,906	49,720	63,306	6,808	189,740
	September	63,053	48,068	59,980	7,194	178,296
	October	52,638	42,864	60,830	7,084	163,416
	November	52,136	40,572	60,651	7,122	160,479
	December	62,102	42,584	58,464	7,128	170,278
	TOTAL	729,451	526,317	744,937	85,539	2,086,241
1983	January	69,929	44,011	57,931	7,251	179,122
	February	65,094	42,495	59,085	6,922	173,596
	March	59,003	41,589	60,267	6,902	167,761
	April†	56,314	40,689	60,565	6,297	163,865

¹Electricity sales to all ultimate consumers.

²Includes street lighting and transportation uses.

†Preliminary data.

R=Revised data. For further explanation of factors used in revising data, see the Technical Notes section of the Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • EIA 1973 through February 1980: FPC Form 5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income"; March 1980 through December 1982: FERC Form 5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement"; January 1983 forward: EIA Form 826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

Electric Utilities

Primary Energy Consumed to Produce Electricity

		Coal				Petroleum				Natural Gas	
		Anthracite	Bituminous Coal	Lignite	Total	Heavy ¹	Light ²	Total Liquids	Petroleum Coke		
		Thousand short tons				Thousand barrels				Thousand short tons	Million cubic feet
1973	TOTAL	1,443	376,975	10,794	389,212	(³)	(³)	560,248	507	3,660,172	
1974	TOTAL	1,498	378,643	11,670	391,811	(³)	(³)	536,274	625	3,443,428	
1975	TOTAL	1,480	388,523	15,960	405,962	(³)	(³)	506,128	70	3,157,669	
1976	TOTAL	1,350	425,205	21,817	448,371	(³)	(³)	555,920	68	3,080,868	
1977	TOTAL	1,425	451,051	24,650	477,126	(³)	(³)	623,705	98	3,191,200	
1978	TOTAL	1,064	448,763	31,407	481,235	(³)	(³)	635,839	398	3,188,363	
1979	TOTAL	1,046	488,129	37,876	527,051	(³)	(³)	523,297	268	3,490,523	
1980	TOTAL	951	526,680	41,642	569,274	391,163	29,051	420,214	179	3,681,595	
1981	January	81	50,635	3,972	54,688	40,885	3,047	43,931	10	231,606	
	February	58	44,583	3,272	47,914	27,755	2,242	29,997	9	224,003	
	March	75	45,168	3,155	48,398	27,862	1,405	29,267	9	273,431	
	April	73	40,535	3,069	43,677	24,229	1,356	25,585	7	289,053	
	May	91	41,405	3,503	44,999	23,130	1,795	24,925	14	316,310	
	June	105	46,503	3,471	50,080	29,699	2,705	32,404	13	380,775	
	July	102	51,705	4,337	56,144	31,628	2,615	34,243	11	410,666	
	August	133	50,010	4,339	54,483	25,760	1,422	27,182	13	389,564	
	September	98	44,557	3,828	48,483	25,137	1,145	26,282	13	324,828	
	October	115	44,161	3,524	47,800	26,078	1,123	27,201	15	301,670	
	November	141	43,032	3,841	47,014	22,042	1,139	23,181	12	258,811	
	December	148	48,487	4,481	53,116	25,593	1,319	26,912	12	239,436	
	TOTAL	1,221	550,784	44,792	596,797	329,798	21,313	351,111	139	3,640,154	
1982	January	89	52,014	4,723	56,825	32,269	3,131	35,399	10	237,675	
	February	83	44,478	4,317	48,878	24,351	1,421	25,772	9	220,032	
	March	73	43,751	4,060	47,884	21,617	1,304	22,921	4	246,550	
	April	88	39,888	3,515	43,490	17,913	1,132	19,045	11	246,344	
	May	98	41,845	3,678	45,622	15,939	991	16,930	12	257,848	
	June	94	43,340	3,990	47,424	16,539	1,053	17,592	13	295,557	
	July	108	50,769	4,371	55,248	21,550	1,360	22,910	11	352,818	
	August	95	50,283	4,460	54,838	18,873	1,053	19,926	13	361,351	
	September	67	44,431	3,916	48,414	16,544	921	17,464	9	293,232	
	October	81	42,598	3,650	46,330	15,990	870	16,860	17	273,003	
	November	100	43,756	3,943	47,799	14,908	1,007	15,916	18	226,477	
	December	99	46,192	4,622	50,914	17,940	1,094	19,035	22	214,630	
	TOTAL	1,075	543,346	49,245	593,666	234,434	15,337	249,771	149	3,225,518	
1983	January	73	48,695	4,583	53,351	20,728	1,122	21,850	17	208,337	
	February	73	41,668	4,032	45,772	20,305	996	21,301	19	176,965	
	March	75	43,095	3,870	47,039	20,174	957	21,131	16	208,010	
	April	92	39,716	3,781	43,589	16,374	1,066	17,440	24	202,919	

¹Heavy oil includes Grade Nos. 4, 5, and 6, and residual fuel oils.

²Light oil includes Grade No. 2 heating oil, kerosene, and jet fuel.

³Prior to 1980, petroleum consumption data were not disaggregated by type of fuel. Disaggregation by prime mover type is provided in the last table of this section.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

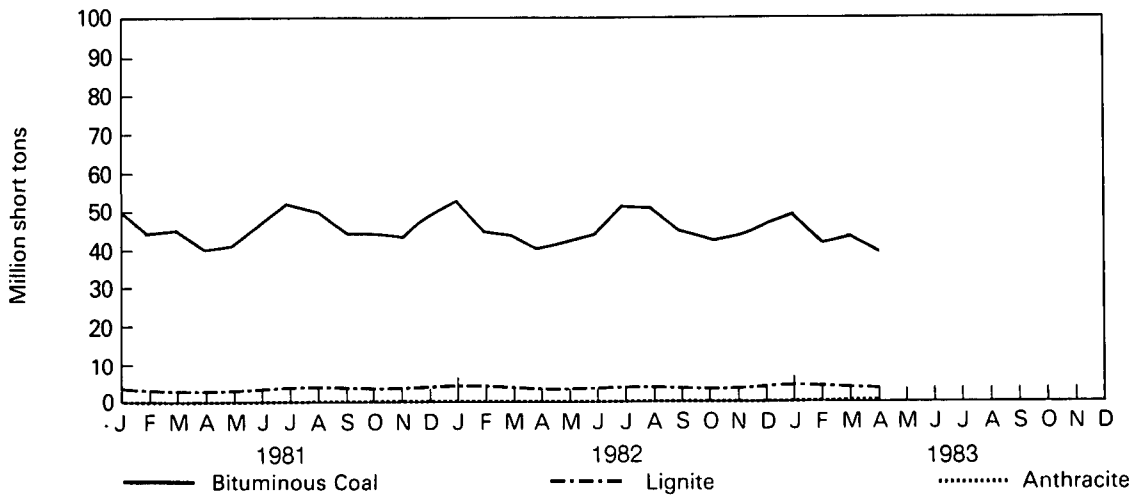
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • 1973 through September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; October 1977 through 1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1982 forward: Energy Information Administration Form 759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

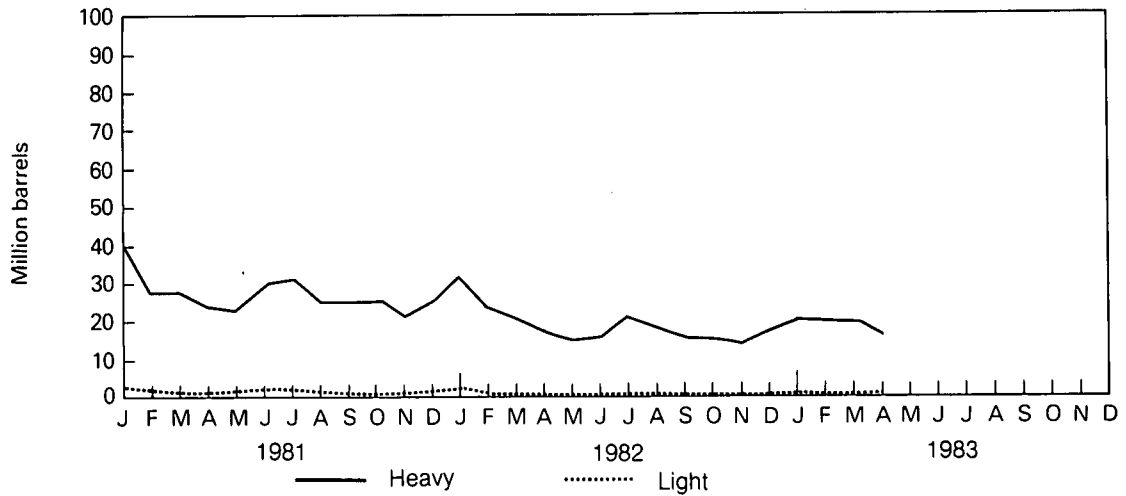
Electric Utilities

Primary Energy Consumed to Produce Electricity

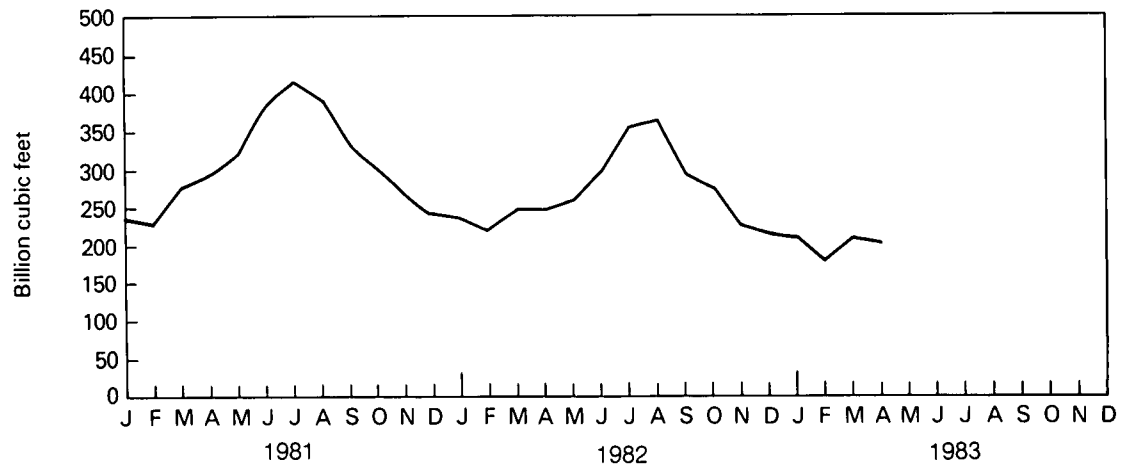
Coal Consumption



Petroleum Consumption



Natural Gas Consumption



Electric Utilities

Coal and Petroleum Stocks at End of Period

		Coal				Petroleum			
		Anthracite	Bituminous Coal	Lignite	Total	Heavy ¹	Light ²	Total Liquids	Petroleum Coke
		Thousand short tons				Thousand barrels			Thousand short tons
1973		1,066	84,941	961	86,967	(³)	(³)	89,216	312
1974		930	81,712	867	83,509	(³)	(³)	112,917	35
1975		982	107,927	1,815	110,724	(³)	(³)	125,257	31
1976		1,000	114,130	2,306	117,436	(³)	(³)	121,696	32
1977		2,321	128,210	2,688	133,219	(³)	(³)	144,031	44
1978		2,178	123,020	3,027	128,225	(³)	(³)	118,788	198
1979		3,274	152,981	3,459	159,714	(³)	(³)	131,422	183
1980		4,741	174,154	4,115	183,010	105,351	30,023	135,374	52
1981	January	4,824	167,884	4,267	176,975	99,196	29,535	128,732	51
	February	4,859	166,552	4,304	175,715	101,867	28,328	130,195	52
	March	4,951	174,554	4,478	183,983	100,178	28,732	128,911	52
	April	5,035	159,645	4,541	169,221	97,629	29,024	126,652	51
	May	5,008	143,500	4,907	153,415	101,574	27,671	129,245	52
	June	5,081	134,321	5,119	144,520	99,398	28,547	127,945	49
	July	5,269	129,684	5,171	140,124	99,603	27,729	127,332	48
	August	5,337	132,072	4,909	142,318	103,104	27,714	130,817	47
	September	5,428	138,808	5,290	149,526	102,104	27,403	129,506	46
	October	5,512	148,952	5,213	159,676	100,008	27,055	127,063	44
	November	5,548	156,360	5,094	167,002	100,301	26,715	127,016	43
	December	5,537	158,258	5,098	168,893	102,042	26,094	128,136	42
1982	January	5,437	148,404	4,628	158,469	94,609	26,162	120,771	39
	February	5,401	148,118	4,617	158,136	92,622	25,418	118,040	40
	March	5,488	154,724	4,305	164,518	97,706	25,136	122,842	43
	April	5,542	161,720	4,128	171,390	95,984	24,636	120,620	42
	May	5,569	167,805	4,088	177,461	96,607	24,796	121,403	41
	June	5,603	172,819	4,092	182,513	97,959	24,647	122,606	43
	July	5,658	164,688	4,157	174,503	96,085	25,008	121,093	43
	August	5,791	165,182	4,221	175,194	96,345	24,193	120,538	42
	September	5,896	165,065	4,264	175,225	98,160	24,225	122,385	47
	October	5,992	170,281	4,298	180,571	96,920	23,595	120,515	36
	November	6,060	171,832	4,476	182,368	96,618	23,553	120,171	42
	December	6,080	170,480	4,573	181,132	95,515	23,369	118,884	41
1983	January	6,107	167,515	4,210	177,832	91,474	23,942	115,416	54
	February	6,104	167,843	4,362	178,310	85,847	23,438	109,284	53
	March	6,143	169,538	4,201	179,883	81,632	23,199	104,831	54
	April	6,120	170,815	4,436	181,371	81,243	22,084	103,327	47

¹Heavy oil includes Grade Nos. 4, 5, and 6, and residual fuel oils.

²Light oil includes Grade No. 2 heating oil, kerosene, and jet fuel.

³Prior to 1980, petroleum stock data were not disaggregated by type of fuel. Disaggregation by prime mover type is provided in the last table of this section.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

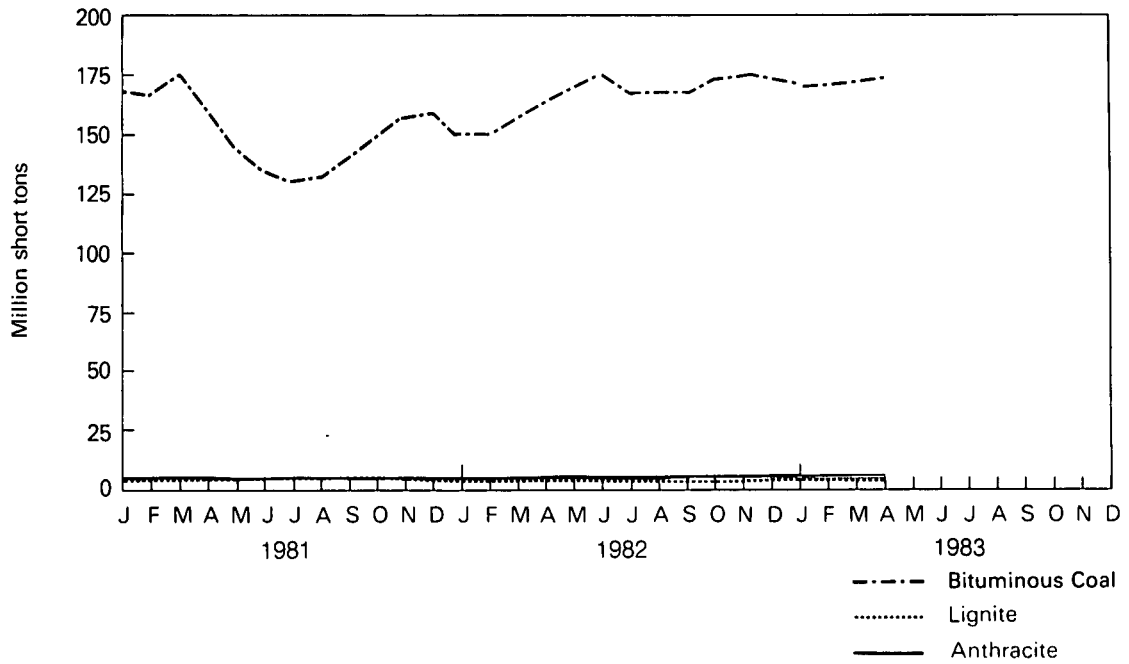
• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • 1973 through September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; October 1977 through 1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1982 forward: Energy Information Administration Form 759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

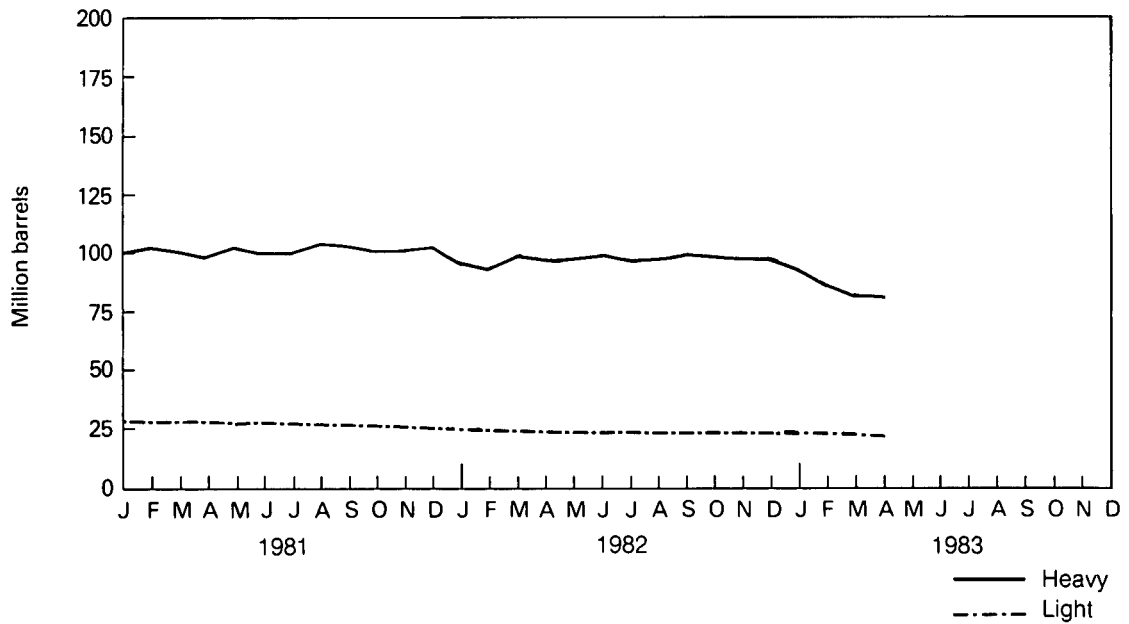
Electric Utilities

Coal and Petroleum Stocks at End of Period

Coal Stocks (Bituminous Coal, Lignite, and Anthracite)



Petroleum Stocks



Electric Utilities

Petroleum Consumption and Stocks by Prime Mover Type

		Petroleum Consumption			Petroleum Stocks at End of Period		
		Steam Plants	GT/IC ¹	Total Liquids	Steam Plants	GT/IC ¹	Total Liquids
Thousand barrels							
1973	TOTAL	513,190	47,058	560,248	79,121	10,095	89,216
1974	TOTAL	483,146	53,128	536,274	97,718	15,199	112,917
1975	TOTAL	467,221	38,907	506,128	108,825	16,432	125,257
1976	TOTAL	514,077	41,843	555,920	106,993	14,703	121,696
1977	TOTAL	574,869	48,837	623,705	124,750	19,281	144,031
1978	TOTAL	588,319	47,520	635,839	102,402	16,386	118,788
1979	TOTAL	492,606	30,691	523,297	111,121	20,301	131,422
1980	TOTAL	401,863	18,351	420,214	117,227	18,147	135,374
1981	January	41,904	2,027	43,931	110,533	18,199	128,732
	February	28,948	1,049	29,997	112,879	17,315	130,195
	March	28,492	775	29,267	111,490	17,421	128,911
	April	25,028	557	25,585	109,455	17,197	126,652
	May	23,958	967	24,925	112,172	17,073	129,245
	June	30,673	1,731	32,404	109,988	17,957	127,945
	July	32,577	1,666	34,243	110,476	16,856	127,332
	August	26,598	584	27,182	114,016	16,801	130,817
	September	25,762	520	26,282	112,992	16,515	129,506
	October	26,646	556	27,201	110,900	16,164	127,063
	November	22,749	432	23,181	110,939	16,077	127,016
	December	26,345	567	26,912	112,380	15,756	128,136
	TOTAL	339,680	11,431	351,111			
1982	January	33,832	1,567	35,399	105,475	15,296	120,771
	February	25,249	524	25,772	102,883	15,157	118,040
	March	22,371	550	22,921	108,142	14,699	122,842
	April	18,553	492	19,045	106,143	14,477	120,620
	May	16,614	316	16,930	106,701	14,702	121,403
	June	17,241	351	17,592	108,189	14,417	122,606
	July	22,192	718	22,910	106,170	14,923	121,093
	August	19,508	418	19,926	106,438	14,100	120,538
	September	17,146	318	17,464	108,177	14,208	122,385
	October	16,547	313	16,860	106,701	13,813	120,515
	November	15,591	325	15,916	106,361	13,809	120,171
	December	18,694	341	19,035	105,287	13,597	118,884
	TOTAL	243,537	6,234	249,771			
1983	January	21,373	477	21,850	101,246	14,170	115,416
	February	20,885	416	21,301	95,459	13,825	109,284
	March	20,728	403	21,131	91,288	13,543	104,831
	April	16,997	444	17,440	90,796	12,531	103,327

¹GT/IC = Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • 1973 through September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; October 1977 through 1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report"; 1982 forward: Energy Information Administration Form 759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

Nuclear

During April 1983, U.S. nuclear powerplants generated a total of 22.4 billion net kilowatt-hours (kWh) of electricity, equivalent to an average hourly output of 31.1 million net kWh, adjusted for the daylight saving time change. This was 3.2 percent below the average hourly generation for March 1983, but 2.6 percent above the comparable output for April 1982. Nuclear power supplied 13.1 percent of the electricity generated by domestic utilities in April 1983.

St. Lucie-2, an 802-net megawatt pressurized water reactor operated by Florida Power and Light, received a Low Power License on April 6, 1983. The addition of this unit brought the number of licensed U.S. power reactors, as of April 30, 1983, to 81 and raised the total U.S. nuclear powerplant capacity to 63.5 million net kilowatts. Of the 81 units, 4 were in fuel loading or low-power testing (Grand Gulf-1, McGuire-2, San Onofre-3, and St. Lucie-2), 4 were in power ascension (LaSalle-1, San Onofre-2, Summer-1, and Susquehanna-1), and 27 generated no electricity or operated substantially below capacity in April (Arnold, Arkansas-1, Brunswick-1, Crystal River-3, Dresden-2, Fort St. Vrain, Ginna, Hatch-2, Indian Point-3, Kewaunee, McGuire-1, Nine Mile Point-1, North Anna-2, Oyster Creek, Peach Bottom-3, Point Beach-2, Rancho Seco, Salem-1, Salem-2, San Onofre-1, St.

Lucie-1, Surry-1, Three Mile Island-1, Trojan, Turkey Point-4, Vermont Yankee, and Zion-2).

The large number of plants operating in the first fuel cycle or shut down for refueling or repairs, as well as the greater availability of hydro-electric power in April, contributed to a very low monthly capacity factor of 48.9 percent.

On April 29, 1983, Duke Power Company canceled Cherokee-1, a 1,280-net megawatt pressurized water reactor. The reactor, located in South Carolina, was 18 percent complete. This cancellation lowered the total number of domestic nuclear powerplants in all stages of planning, construction, or operation to 143, with an aggregate design capacity of 134 million net kilowatts.

In April 1983, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that psychological stress need not be considered in licensing decisions for nuclear plants. This ruling clears the way for a restart of the undamaged Three Mile Island-1 unit in Pennsylvania. In a second case in April, the Court ruled that certification of new reactors in California continue to be restricted by requiring State and Federal approval of a high-level nuclear waste disposal technology.

Nuclear

Nuclear Powerplant Operations¹

	Reactors Licensed For Operation ²	Nuclear-Based Electricity Generation	Nuclear Portion of Domestic Electricity Generation		Maximum Dependable Capacity ³	Capacity Factor ⁴
			Million net kilowatt-hours	Percent		
1973	40	83,479	4.5		19.843	63.2
1974	55	113,976	6.1		35.732	43.5
1975	58	172,505	9.0		35.794	55.2
1976	65	191,104	9.4		44.609	53.5
1977	68	250,883	11.8		47.155	62.9
1978	72	276,403	12.5		50.824	63.9
1979	71	255,155	11.4		50.944	57.6
1980	72	251,116	11.0		52.597	55.1
1981	January	73	23,779	11.5	54.374	58.8
	February	73	21,595	12.0	54.372	59.1
	March	73	22,004	11.9	54.429	54.3
	April	73	20,646	12.0	54.095	53.1
	May	73	19,723	11.1	54.074	49.0
	June	74	21,166	10.4	55.214	53.2
	July	74	23,080	10.5	54.998	56.4
	August	74	26,946	12.8	54.820	66.1
	September	75	24,398	13.1	56.974	60.5
	October	75	20,556	11.3	56.412	48.9
	November	74	22,783	13.0	55.328	57.2
	December	74	25,997	13.3	55.524	62.9
	ANNUAL	74	272,674	11.9	55.524	56.6
1982	January	74	25,678	12.3	55.471	62.2
	February	75	20,188	11.2	56.608	53.1
	March	75	22,755	12.1	56.609	54.0
	April	76	21,785	12.6	57.415	52.8
	May	76	21,639	12.2	57.428	50.6
	June	77	24,026	12.9	58.560	57.0
	July	78	25,467	12.1	59.601	57.4
	August	79	24,986	12.1	60.521	55.5
	September	79	25,391	14.1	60.501	58.3
	October	78	23,248	13.4	59.921	52.1
	November	79	23,235	13.4	61.523	52.5
	December	79	24,376	13.2	59.678	54.9
	ANNUAL	79	282,773	12.6	59.678	55.0
1983	January	79	25,090	12.8	61.030	55.3
	February	79	22,204	12.9	61.117	54.1
	March	80	23,897	13.1	62.697	51.2
	April	81	22,352	13.1	63.515	48.9

¹Monthly data are the status as of the last day of the month. Annual data are the status as of December 31 of each year.

²See Note 1 on the last page of this section.

³In this table, when possible, net maximum dependable capacity (MDC) is used. When a reactor has not been operating long enough to permit determination of an MDC, the net design electrical rating (DER) is used. The capacities for some units have been reduced by the imposition of a "power limit" by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or by the operating utility. Beginning in January 1980, the reduced capacities are used for these units. For the definitions of MDC and DER, see Note 2 on the last page of this section.

⁴The monthly capacity factors are computed as the actual monthly generation divided by the maximum possible generation for that month, where the maximum possible generation is the number of hours in the month multiplied by the monthly maximum dependable capacity (MDC). This fraction is then multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage. Monthly capacity factors are averaged to obtain annual values. For the definition of MDC, see Note 2 on the last page of this section.

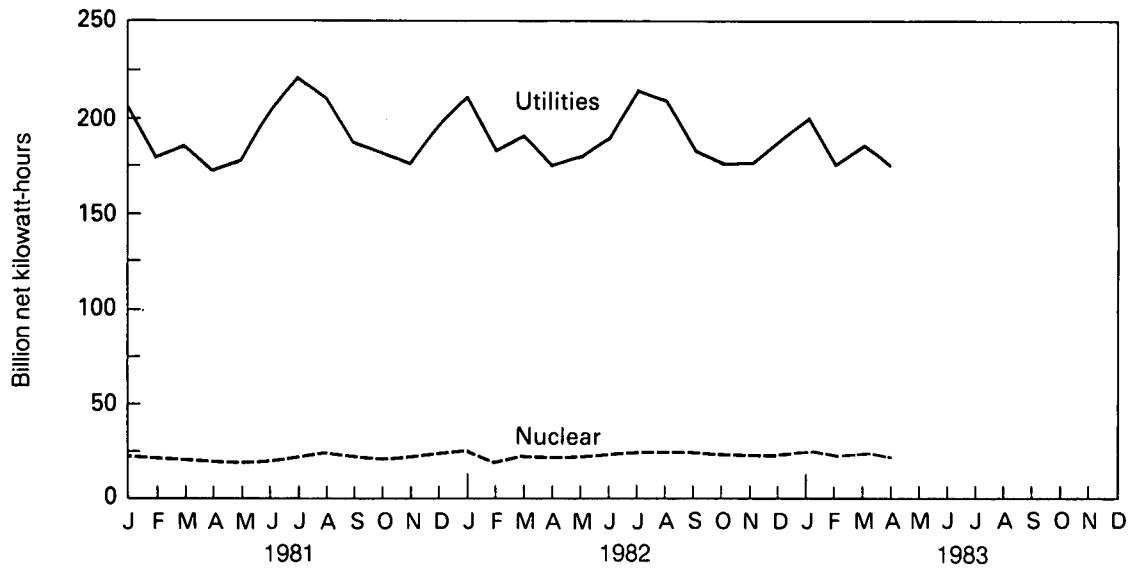
Note: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

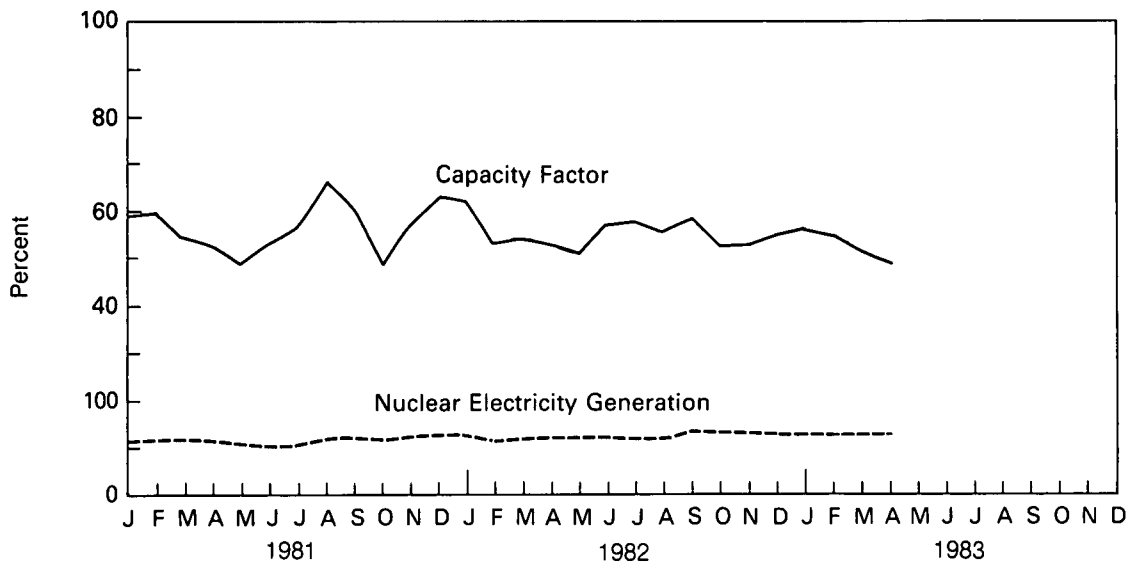
Nuclear

Nuclear Powerplant Operations

Electricity Generated by Utilities and by Nuclear Powerplants



Nuclear Portion of Electricity Generation and Capacity Factor*



*Percentage of Maximum Dependable Capacity utilized.

Nuclear

Status of Nuclear Reactor Units¹

		Reactors Licensed For Operation ²	Construction Permits Granted	Construction Permits Pending	Reactor Units on Order	Reactor Units Announced	Total Reactor Units	Total Design Capacity ³ (Million Net Kilowatts)
1973		40	51	58	48	20	217	212
1974		55	58	80	28	16	235	234
1975		58	69	73	19	19	236	236
1976		65	72	66	16	19	235	236
1977		68	80	52	13	9	221	220
1978		72	90	32	9	4	206	204
1979		71	91	21	3	0	186	180
1980		72	82	12	3	0	169	163
1981	January	73	81	12	3	0	169	163
	February	73	81	12	3	0	169	163
	March	73	81	12	3	0	169	163
	April	73	81	12	3	0	169	163
	May	73	81	12	3	0	169	163
	June	74	80	12	3	0	169	163
	July	74	80	12	3	0	169	163
	August	74	79	12	3	0	168	162
	September	75	78	11	3	0	167	161
	October	75	77	11	3	0	166	160
	November	74	78	11	3	0	166	160
	December	74	75	11	3	0	163	157
1982	January	74	73	11	3	0	161	154
	February	75	72	6	2	0	155	147
	March	75	72	6	2	0	155	147
	April	76	71	6	2	0	155	147
	May	76	71	6	2	0	155	147
	June	77	70	6	2	0	155	147
	July	78	67	6	2	0	153	145
	August	79	64	5	2	0	150	141
	September	79	64	3	2	0	148	138
	October	78	64	3	2	0	147	138
	November	79	60	3	2	0	144	135
	December	79	60	3	2	0	144	135
1983	January	79	60	3	2	0	144	135
	February	79	60	3	2	0	144	135
	March	80	59	3	2	0	144	135
	April	81	57	3	2	0	143	134

¹Monthly data are the status as of the last day of the month. Annual data are the status as of December 31 of each year.

²See Note 1 on the last page of this section.

³Net design electrical rating is used because many of the units in this table have not been operating long enough for a maximum dependable capacity to be determined. See Note 2 on the last page of this section.

Note: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Notes and Sources for the Nuclear Section

Notes

1. **Reactors Licensed for Operation:** This column includes units that have received Full Power and/or Low Power Licenses from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission with two exceptions. Hanford, an 850-net megawatt (MWe) reactor operated by the Department of Energy, is included, although it is not licensed by the NRC, because it distributes commercial electricity. The Experimental Breeder Reactor-2 is not included, although it generates electricity, because it does not distribute the electricity commercially. Three units that had been inoperative for at least 9 months prior to January 1980 are deleted from subsequent entries in the tables: Humboldt Bay (capacity=65 MWe), which requires major seismic modifications; Dresden-1 (capacity=200 MWe), which also needs major modifications; and Three Mile Island-2 (capacity=906 MWe), whose core was severely damaged by a loss-of-coolant accident in March 1979. Shippingport (capacity=60 MWe), which was a second reactor operated by the Department of Energy, was officially retired from service on October 1, 1982, and is deleted from subsequent entries in the tables.

2. **Capacity:** Nuclear powerplants may have more than one type of capacity rating, including:

(a) Gross Maximum Dependable Capacity (MDC)—The gross electrical output measured at the output terminals of the turbine generator(s) during the most restrictive seasonal conditions (usually summer).

(b) Net Maximum Dependable Capacity (MDC)—The gross MDC less the station service load. The typical station service load for a nuclear plant is about 5 percent of its gross generation.

(c) Net Design Capacity or Net Design Electrical Rating (DER) —The nominal net electrical output of the unit, specified by the utility and used for plant design.

Sources

Reactors Licensed for Operation: •Nuclear Regulatory Commission Report NUREG-0020, "Licensed Operating Reactors."

Electricity Generation: •1973 through September 1977—Federal Power Commission, Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." •October 1977 through 1981—Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, FPC Form 4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." •1982 forward—Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

Maximum Dependable Capacity: •Nuclear Regulatory Commission Report NUREG-0020, "Licensed Operating Reactors."

Capacity Factor: •Energy Information Administration, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric, and Alternate Fuels.

Reactor Construction and Planning Data: •1973 through June 1982—Compiled from various sources, primarily the Department of Energy, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones," Nuclear Regulatory Commission Report NUREG-0020, "Licensed Operating Reactors," and from the Energy Information Administration, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric, and Alternate Fuels. •July 1982 forward—Nuclear Regulatory Commission Report NUREG-0871, "Summary Information Report," Nuclear Regulatory Commission Report NUREG-0020, "Licensed Operating Reactors," and various trade journals.

Total Design Capacity: •Nuclear Regulatory Commission Report NUREG-0020, "Licensed Operating Reactors" and Nuclear Regulatory Commission Report NUREG-0871, "Summary Information Report."

Price

Crude Oil

The average price of domestic crude oil purchased at the wellhead was \$25.82 per barrel in April 1983. This was 1.0 percent below the previous month's level and 6.6 percent below the level in April 1982.

During April 1983, the composite refiner acquisition cost of crude oil was \$28.32 per barrel, \$0.32 per barrel (1.1 percent) below the previous month's price of \$28.64. The price of imported crude oil decreased \$0.48 per barrel from the March 1983 level to \$27.95 per barrel in April. This price was 14.8 percent below the April 1982 level. The price of domestic crude oil in April 1983 was \$28.44, a decrease of \$0.25 per barrel from the March 1983 average.

Residual Fuel Oil

The average price, excluding taxes, of No. 6 residual fuel oil sold to utilities, industry, and other ultimate consumers in December 1982 (latest data available) was \$28.47 per barrel, \$1.37 per barrel (4.6 percent) below the previous month's price and 7.9 percent below the December 1981 average. The average price, excluding taxes, of No. 6 residual fuel oil sold to resellers, bulk plants, jobbers, and other wholesale accounts in December 1982 was \$26.81 per barrel, \$1.50 per barrel (5.3 percent) below the November 1982 average and 1.7 percent below the December 1981 average.

Heating Oil

The national average price of heating oil sold to residential customers in December 1982 (latest data available) was 119.6 cents per gallon. This was 1.6 percent below the selling price in November 1982 and 2.0 percent below the December 1981 price. The average distributor margin on residential

heating oil in December was 22.9 cents per gallon, 25.1 percent above the margin during December 1981. The refiners' national average selling price to resellers and retailers was 89.9 cents per gallon in December 1982, 10.6 percent below the December 1981 average.

Aviation Fuel

The average price, excluding taxes, of kerosene-type jet fuel sold to commercial airlines, Department of Defense, and other ultimate consumers in December 1982 (latest data available) was 95.6 cents per gallon, a decrease of 0.8 percent from the previous month's average and a 6.5-percent decrease from the December 1981 average.

Motor Gasoline

The national average retail price of all grades and all types of motor gasoline was 124.3 cents per gallon in May 1983. Leaded regular gasoline at all types of stations sold for an average of 117.7 cents per gallon in May, 4.6 cents (4.1 percent) higher than the price in April 1983. The price of unleaded regular gasoline at all types of stations was 125.9 cents per gallon in May, 4.4 cents (3.6 percent) higher than the price in April.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases

The average wholesale price of propane, excluding taxes, during December 1982 (latest data available) was 49.5 cents per gallon, 7.0 percent below the previous month's level but 8.8 percent above the December 1981 level.

In December 1982, the average wholesale price of butane, excluding taxes, was 72.6 cents per gallon, 4.6 percent below the previous month's price but 31.0 percent above the December 1981 average.

Price

Petroleum Price Summary

	Actual Domestic Average Wellhead Price ¹	Refiner Acquisition Cost of Crude Oil ²			No. 6 Residual Oil Price Average ³	
		Domestic	Imported	Composite	Wholesale ⁴	Retail ⁴
Dollars per barrel						
1976 AVERAGE	8.19	8.84	13.48	10.89	10.72	11.49
1977 AVERAGE	8.57	9.55	14.53	11.96	11.96	13.23
1978 AVERAGE	9.00	10.61	14.57	12.46	11.51	12.75
1979 AVERAGE	12.64	14.27	21.67	17.72	17.66	18.67
1980 AVERAGE	21.59	24.23	33.89	28.07	23.14	26.09
1981						
January	28.85	32.71	38.85	34.86	31.14	33.65
February	34.14	36.27	39.00	37.28	31.81	36.04
March	34.70	36.97	38.31	37.48	31.78	36.11
April	34.05	35.58	38.41	36.58	30.56	34.70
May	32.71	35.21	37.84	36.11	30.41	34.11
June	31.71	34.20	37.03	35.03	25.95	31.03
July	31.13	33.76	36.58	34.70	26.52	30.57
August	31.13	33.79	35.82	34.46	27.01	30.52
September	31.13	33.47	35.44	34.11	26.20	30.33
October	31.00	33.48	35.43	34.07	26.78	30.32
November	30.98	33.49	36.21	34.33	27.99	30.16
December	30.72	33.51	35.95	34.33	27.26	30.90
AVERAGE	31.77	34.33	37.05	35.24	28.86	32.50
1982						
January	30.87	33.39	35.54	33.95	27.07	29.83
February	29.76	32.71	35.48	33.40	26.29	30.02
March	28.31	31.08	34.07	31.81	25.73	29.50
April	27.65	30.27	32.82	30.83	25.46	28.21
May	27.67	30.37	32.78	31.02	26.52	28.93
June	28.11	30.79	33.79	31.74	26.62	29.59
July	28.33	30.92	33.44	31.74	25.97	29.33
August	28.18	30.85	32.95	31.45	26.34	28.44
September	27.99	30.76	33.03	31.40	26.49	28.43
October	28.74	31.38	33.28	31.98	27.52	29.28
November	28.70	31.57	33.09	32.07	28.31	29.84
December	28.12	30.80	32.85	31.29	26.81	28.47
AVERAGE	28.52	31.22	33.55	31.87	26.55	29.08
1983						
January	27.22	30.55	31.40	30.73	NA	NA
February	26.41	29.16	30.76	29.49	NA	NA
March	R26.08	R28.69	28.43	R28.64	NA	NA
April†	25.82	28.44	27.95	28.32	NA	NA
May	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

¹See Note 1 on the last two pages of this section.

²See Note 2 on the last two pages of this section.

³Wholesale refers to the price of residual fuel oil sold to other refiners and resellers, including bulk plants, branded and unbranded jobbers, and other residual dealers. Retail refers to the price at which residual fuel oil is sold to ultimate consumers such as utility, industrial, commercial, and residential accounts.

⁴Excludes tax.

⁵Wholesale refers to the price of diesel fuel sold to other refiners and resellers, including branded and unbranded jobbers and commercial accounts. Retail refers to the price at which company-owned and operated retail dealers sell to customers.

See additional footnotes on the following page.

Price

Petroleum Price Summary (continued)

	No. 2 Diesel Price Average ⁵		No. 2 Heating Oil Price Average		Gasoline Price Average All Types ⁶	Propane Price Average ⁷	Butane Price Average ⁷
	Wholesale ⁴	Retail ⁴	Wholesale	Retail	Retail	Wholesale ⁴	Wholesale ⁴
Cents per gallon							
1976 AVERAGE	31.9	34.7	32.6	40.6	NA	20.6	21.9
1977 AVERAGE	36.1	39.3	36.9	46.0	NA	25.0	25.4
1978 AVERAGE	37.1	40.2	38.7	49.4	65.2	24.0	23.0
1979 AVERAGE	58.2	62.4	53.0	65.6	88.2	29.5	45.8
1980 AVERAGE	81.2	87.3	82.2	97.8	122.1	42.4	62.9
1981							
January	92.5	100.9	98.6	114.4	126.9	46.5	66.1
February	99.5	106.1	106.0	123.4	135.3	48.2	63.0
March	101.7	108.8	106.3	125.5	138.8	48.3	62.1
April	101.3	107.7	105.2	123.9	138.1	49.3	60.1
May	100.8	106.8	104.0	122.7	137.0	48.6	56.8
June	99.5	106.6	103.0	120.9	136.2	46.0	52.7
July	98.8	103.8	102.7	121.0	135.3	46.0	56.5
August	97.8	105.9	102.2	119.4	134.8	47.2	60.6
September	97.6	104.8	101.6	119.7	135.8	47.7	64.6
October	97.4	105.3	101.1	118.8	135.3	47.3	64.7
November	98.3	105.2	102.3	120.8	135.1	47.5	61.6
December	98.3	105.1	102.6	122.0	134.8	45.5	55.4
AVERAGE	98.5	106.2	102.6	120.5	135.3	47.2	60.4
1982							
January	98.0	105.3	101.5	122.0	134.1	43.1	51.8
February	94.8	103.2	98.3	120.7	131.8	38.3	48.9
March	90.2	98.0	91.3	115.3	126.8	35.7	49.6
April	86.6	96.1	90.0	113.2	121.0	34.9	56.1
May	89.1	97.6	95.1	114.3	122.4	35.4	65.6
June	93.5	102.2	98.5	116.2	129.6	36.9	67.9
July	93.4	101.1	98.6	115.8	131.8	39.7	69.7
August	92.3	99.3	96.7	115.9	131.0	43.8	72.2
September	92.4	99.8	97.7	115.2	129.5	49.5	77.4
October	95.7	102.1	102.0	119.6	128.0	51.0	75.7
November	97.3	104.5	101.5	121.6	126.8	53.2	76.1
December	91.2	100.3	95.9	119.6	124.4	49.5	72.6
AVERAGE	92.7	100.5	97.4	118.6	128.1	43.3	64.8
1983							
January	NA	NA	NA	NA	121.3	NA	NA
February	NA	NA	NA	NA	117.0	NA	NA
March	NA	NA	NA	NA	113.5	NA	NA
April	NA	NA	NA	NA	119.8	NA	NA
May	NA	NA	NA	NA	124.3	NA	NA

Footnotes continued.

⁴Beginning with September 1981, the Bureau of Labor Statistics changed the weights used in the calculation of average motor gasoline prices. In the average for all types category, gasohol is now included and unleaded premium is weighted more heavily. See Note 5 on the last two pages of this section for additional information on motor gasoline prices.

⁷Wholesale refers to the price at which refiners, resellers, retailers, and gas plants sell to one another, including sales to agricultural and industrial accounts. Excludes butane/propane mixtures.

[†]Preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Note: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia, except for the refiner acquisition cost of crude oil, which is the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

Sources: • See the last two pages of this section.

Price

FOB Cost of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries¹

		Algeria	Indonesia	Iran	Libya	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Arab Emirates	United Kingdom	Venezuela
		Dollars per barrel									
1976	AVERAGE	13.05	12.76	11.61	12.55	NA	13.08	11.69	11.94	NA	11.32
1977	AVERAGE	14.36	13.57	12.67	13.90	13.42	14.44	12.37	12.83	NA	12.68
1978	AVERAGE	14.10	13.64	12.65	13.75	13.24	14.04	12.70	13.24	13.82	12.45
1979	AVERAGE	20.65	19.35	23.71	22.43	20.29	21.80	17.63	19.58	21.20	17.37
1980	AVERAGE	36.57	32.37	(²)	36.41	31.11	35.82	28.53	NA	34.58	24.78
1981	January	39.37	36.54	(²)	40.52	35.88	40.11	32.39	NA	38.34	32.87
	February	40.13	36.13	(²)	40.73	36.57	40.03	32.60	NA	39.41	30.36
	March	40.30	36.40	(²)	40.25	35.60	39.85	32.73	NA	39.50	31.24
	April	39.70	36.38	(²)	40.04	33.81	39.92	32.41	NA	38.85	29.93
	May	39.57	36.09	(²)	38.91	34.45	39.11	32.13	NA	37.16	28.39
	June	39.20	36.95	(²)	39.85	30.30	38.44	32.42	NA	35.84	30.50
	July	38.06	35.47	(²)	38.70	32.72	39.25	32.07	NA	34.89	29.25
	August	39.34	35.61	(²)	39.45	31.23	39.55	31.95	NA	34.38	27.08
	September	39.60	35.82	(²)	36.74	30.37	36.04	32.09	NA	34.44	28.14
	October	36.90	35.08	(²)	36.36	30.83	35.45	33.56	NA	34.87	27.27
	November	36.55	35.53	(²)	37.15	31.80	36.41	33.49	NA	35.97	28.39
	December	37.35	36.08	(²)	36.78	31.29	36.49	33.70	NA	36.46	28.02
		AVERAGE	39.09	35.93	(²)	39.44	33.13	38.53	32.48	NA	36.08
1982	January	36.96	35.53	(²)	35.69	29.67	36.23	33.40	NA	36.20	29.07
	February	35.56	35.59	(²)	34.64	30.92	35.92	33.50	NA	34.00	28.94
	March	31.50	35.74	(²)	34.21	27.86	34.94	33.77	NA	30.78	22.89
	April	30.54	35.69	(²)	(²)	26.96	33.80	33.49	NA	32.49	21.89
	May	33.32	34.82	31.11	(²)	28.53	35.22	32.97	NA	32.43	22.31
	June	34.72	35.95	NA	(²)	28.18	35.18	33.80	NA	33.67	22.25
	July	34.35	35.22	31.44	(²)	28.32	35.15	33.26	NA	33.66	23.50
	August	33.03	35.63	31.17	(²)	27.67	35.13	32.63	NA	33.17	20.71
	September	34.20	35.24	NA	(²)	27.95	34.70	32.98	NA	33.30	23.58
	October	34.26	35.25	NA	(²)	27.82	35.05	33.54	NA	33.93	22.93
	November	34.44	34.99	29.80	(²)	27.63	35.02	33.59	NA	34.08	23.74
	December	34.86	34.73	29.09	(²)	27.63	33.18	34.04	NA	33.21	26.21
		AVERAGE	34.23	35.27	30.93	35.12	28.07	35.13	33.50	NA	33.46
1983	January	NA	34.71	NA	(²)	26.90	NA	NA	NA	32.77	21.58
	February	NA	33.74	NA	(²)	25.69	NA	NA	NA	30.95	21.82
	March	31.07	29.69	NA	(²)	R24.53	R29.52	30.03	NA	R29.16	R20.04
	April†	29.06	29.65	NA	(²)	24.20	29.73	NA	NA	28.84	20.35

¹The Free on Board (FOB) cost excludes all costs related to insurance and transportation. See Note 3 on the last two pages of this section.

²No crude oil was imported.

†Preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Note: • Prices shown through December 1980 are for the month of reporting; prices since then are for the month of loading.

Sources: • See the last two pages of this section.

Price

Landed Cost of Crude Oil Imports from Selected Countries¹

		Algeria	Canada	Indonesia	Iran	Libya	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Arab Emirates	United Kingdom	Venezuela
		Dollars per barrel										
1975	AVERAGE	12.72	12.72	13.79	12.21	12.35	NA	12.62	12.30	12.87	NA	11.65
1976	AVERAGE	13.81	13.57	13.82	12.82	13.58	NA	13.80	13.04	13.30	NA	11.80
1977	AVERAGE	15.20	14.21	14.63	13.80	14.87	13.75	15.25	13.61	14.04	NA	13.13
1978	AVERAGE	14.91	14.50	14.64	13.88	14.72	13.54	14.86	13.92	14.39	NA	12.83
1979	AVERAGE	21.90	20.43	20.69	25.02	23.68	20.86	22.96	19.15	21.90	22.16	18.18
1980	AVERAGE	37.90	30.47	33.92	(²)	37.72	31.80	37.05	30.02	NA	35.88	25.86
1981	January	41.25	34.26	38.08	(²)	41.81	36.81	41.55	34.06	NA	39.90	33.80
	February	41.90	33.73	37.86	(²)	42.19	37.23	41.46	34.38	NA	40.69	31.20
	March	41.62	33.88	38.11	(²)	41.60	36.42	40.98	34.42	NA	40.72	32.09
	April	40.96	33.74	37.95	(²)	41.58	34.42	41.04	34.16	NA	40.02	30.97
	May	40.81	32.70	37.72	(²)	40.46	34.83	40.10	33.73	NA	38.31	29.39
	June	40.31	32.67	38.73	(²)	41.44	31.03	39.60	34.29	NA	37.04	31.46
	July	39.59	31.19	37.20	(²)	40.27	33.18	40.05	33.72	NA	35.87	29.22
	August	40.65	30.44	37.07	(²)	40.30	31.77	40.85	33.23	NA	35.40	28.11
	September	41.62	30.83	37.52	(²)	37.73	30.84	37.20	33.66	NA	35.26	29.12
	October	37.52	31.17	36.39	(²)	38.15	31.34	36.64	34.88	NA	36.00	28.27
	November	37.43	31.04	36.84	(²)	38.50	32.42	37.59	34.91	NA	36.87	29.27
	December	38.14	31.37	37.31	(²)	38.89	31.85	37.52	35.37	NA	37.44	29.00
	AVERAGE	40.49	32.16	37.57	(²)	40.92	33.78	39.70	34.19	NA	37.24	29.87
1982	January	38.19	31.05	36.88	(²)	36.91	30.21	37.37	34.44	NA	36.78	29.82
	February	37.09	28.80	36.81	(²)	35.28	31.47	37.06	34.51	NA	35.04	30.09
	March	32.25	26.71	37.17	(²)	34.80	28.69	35.81	34.92	NA	31.35	23.92
	April	31.66	24.86	36.87	(²)	(²)	27.58	34.82	34.80	NA	33.19	23.09
	May	34.24	24.90	36.50	32.01	(²)	29.18	36.06	34.28	NA	33.22	23.44
	June	35.41	24.63	37.35	NA	(²)	28.76	36.15	35.20	NA	34.41	23.43
	July	35.26	26.62	37.04	32.08	(²)	28.95	36.19	35.04	NA	34.67	24.61
	August	33.87	26.40	36.81	31.84	(²)	28.19	36.16	34.28	NA	33.88	21.90
	September	34.88	26.52	36.65	NA	(²)	28.50	35.56	34.45	NA	34.01	24.53
	October	35.41	26.91	36.83	33.28	(²)	28.22	35.98	35.21	NA	34.56	23.90
	November	35.82	26.78	36.49	32.66	(²)	28.17	36.04	35.41	NA	34.74	24.91
	December	35.70	27.35	36.19	32.73	(²)	28.19	34.54	36.43	NA	34.05	27.09
	AVERAGE	35.28	26.92	36.75	32.40	36.05	28.64	36.17	35.00	NA	34.28	24.82
1983	January	33.20	27.62	36.12	NA	(²)	27.50	NA	NA	NA	33.48	23.20
	February	32.17	26.19	35.07	NA	(²)	26.15	32.24	NA	NA	33.33	23.36
	March	R31.24	24.78	31.17	NA	(²)	R25.06	R30.49	31.63	NA	R29.92	R21.48
	April†	30.30	24.35	31.20	NA	(²)	24.67	30.78	NA	NA	29.82	21.78

¹See Note 4 on the last two pages of this section.

²No crude oil was imported.

†Preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Note: • Prices shown through December 1980 are for the month of reporting; prices since then are for the month of loading.

Sources: • See the last two pages of this section.

Price

U.S. City Average Retail Prices for Motor Gasoline¹

		Leaded Regular	Unleaded Regular	Leaded Premium	Average for All Types
Cents per gallon, including tax					
1974	AVERAGE	53.2	NA	56.9	NA
1975	AVERAGE	56.7	NA	60.9	NA
1976	AVERAGE	59.0	61.4	63.6	NA
1977	AVERAGE	62.2	65.6	67.4	NA
1978	AVERAGE	62.6	67.0	69.4	65.2
1979	AVERAGE	85.7	90.3	92.2	88.2
1980	AVERAGE	119.1	124.5	128.1	122.1
1981	January	123.8	129.8	133.8	126.9
	February	132.1	138.2	141.0	135.3
	March	135.2	141.7	144.9	138.8
	April	134.4	141.2	145.1	138.1
	May	133.3	140.0	144.7	137.0
	June	132.4	139.1	144.6	136.2
	July	131.5	138.2	144.6	135.3
	August	131.0	137.6	144.4	134.8
	September ²	130.5	137.6	145.6	135.8
	October	129.9	137.1	145.7	135.3
	November	129.7	136.9	146.2	135.1
	December	129.3	136.5	146.0	134.8
		AVERAGE	131.1	137.8	143.9
1982	January	128.5	135.8	145.6	134.1
	February	126.0	133.4	143.8	131.8
	March	120.6	128.4	140.7	126.8
	April	114.8	122.5	136.8	121.0
	May	116.6	123.7	137.9	122.4
	June	124.2	130.9	140.8	129.6
	July	126.3	133.1	145.0	131.8
	August	125.4	132.3	145.8	131.0
	September	123.6	130.8	144.1	129.5
	October	121.9	129.5	141.3	128.0
	November	120.7	128.3	141.2	126.8
	December	118.1	126.0	137.1	124.4
		AVERAGE	122.2	129.6	141.7
1983	January	114.6	122.8	135.3	121.3
	February	109.9	118.7	131.8	117.0
	March	106.4	115.1	127.4	113.5
	April	113.1	121.5	132.1	119.8
	May	117.7	125.9	137.6	124.3

¹See Note 5 on the last two pages of this section.

²Beginning with September 1981, the Bureau of Labor Statistics changed the weights used in the calculation of average motor gasoline prices. In the average for all types category, gasohol is now included and unleaded premium is weighted more heavily.
NA=Not available.

Note: • Geographic coverage for 1974 through 1977 is 56 urban areas. For 1978 forward it is 85 urban areas.

Sources: • See the last two pages of this section.

Price

Aviation Fuel

		Aviation Gasoline		Naphtha-Type ¹	Kerosene-Type	
		Wholesale ²	Retail ²	Retail ²	Wholesale ²	Retail ²
Cents per gallon, excluding tax						
1976	AVERAGE	42.4	43.1	31.5	32.5	31.2
1977	AVERAGE	46.7	47.7	35.0	36.7	35.8
1978	AVERAGE	51.0	52.1	37.5	38.9	38.9
1979	AVERAGE	68.5	69.5	52.3	66.5	55.1
1980	AVERAGE	107.2	109.4	88.2	87.5	87.4
1981	January	118.9	121.6	99.2	97.1	95.7
	February	121.3	128.1	102.7	103.6	101.6
	March	127.2	131.1	106.9	104.8	106.3
	April	117.5	131.3	109.0	103.8	106.4
	May	120.7	133.5	109.1	104.4	106.2
	June	116.5	132.1	107.6	102.3	104.8
	July	120.1	133.4	106.3	100.5	103.8
	August	120.0	132.5	105.7	101.4	103.3
	September	121.0	133.5	105.6	103.0	103.3
	October	117.2	134.5	104.8	99.9	101.1
	November	114.4	133.2	104.5	101.9	102.6
	December	116.8	131.9	103.8	101.9	102.2
	AVERAGE	118.8	131.5	105.7	102.0	103.1
1982	January	122.4	133.2	101.7	101.3	101.6
	February	122.0	134.0	101.3	100.0	101.0
	March	117.0	134.8	98.4	97.6	99.6
	April	113.4	132.7	96.0	93.0	96.8
	May	109.6	132.7	94.1	91.7	95.5
	June	114.7	132.5	98.4	94.1	95.3
	July	120.4	134.4	98.7	94.3	95.3
	August	117.7	132.6	97.3	95.0	95.4
	September	115.7	130.0	98.2	95.5	95.1
	October	116.6	131.5	98.5	98.4	95.8
	November	118.4	131.7	96.4	98.2	96.4
	December	119.6	130.3	94.0	93.7	95.6
	AVERAGE	116.7	132.4	97.7	96.1	96.9

¹Nearly all naphtha-type fuels are sold directly to the Defense Fuel Supply Center. Consequently, wholesale prices are not applicable.

²Wholesale refers to the price of aviation fuel sold to other refiners and resellers, including bulk plants, branded and unbranded jobbers, and aviation fuel distributors. Retail refers to the price of aviation fuel sold to ultimate consumers, including commercial airline and military accounts.

Note: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • See the last two pages of this section.

Price

National Average Heating Oil Prices¹

		Refiners' Average Selling Price to Resellers and Retailers	Average Purchase Price Paid by Distributors for Heating Oil ²	Average Distributor Margin on Residential Heating Oil ²	Average Selling Price to Residential Customers ²
Cents per gallon					
1976	AVERAGE	31.4	32.6	NA	40.6
1977	AVERAGE	35.7	36.9	NA	46.0
1978	AVERAGE	37.2	38.7	11.0	49.4
1979	AVERAGE	55.9	53.0	12.8	65.6
1980	AVERAGE	80.0	82.2	15.8	97.8
1981	January	94.9	98.6	15.1	114.4
	February	102.5	106.0	16.1	123.4
	March	102.8	106.3	17.6	125.5
	April	100.9	105.2	17.7	123.9
	May	100.7	104.0	17.6	122.7
	June	99.3	103.0	16.9	120.9
	July	98.5	102.7	17.1	121.0
	August	98.2	102.2	16.2	119.4
	September	97.8	101.6	17.2	119.7
	October	98.0	101.1	16.6	118.8
	November	100.0	102.3	17.6	120.8
	December	100.6	102.6	18.3	122.0
	AVERAGE	99.3	102.6	16.8	120.5
1982	January	99.1	101.5	19.3	122.0
	February	94.7	98.3	21.3	120.7
	March	87.4	91.3	22.6	115.3
	April	86.0	90.0	22.0	113.2
	May	91.2	95.1	18.4	114.3
	June	95.4	98.5	16.9	116.2
	July	93.8	98.6	16.3	115.8
	August	92.5	96.7	18.2	115.9
	September	93.3	97.7	16.3	115.2
	October	98.8	102.0	16.7	119.6
	November	99.2	101.5	19.0	121.6
	December	89.9	95.9	22.9	119.6
	AVERAGE	93.2	97.4	20.2	118.6

¹See Note 6 on the last two pages of this section.

²Average selling prices, purchase prices, and dealer margins represent sales for residential heating oil only.
NA=Not available.

Note: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • See the last two pages of this section.

Price

Residential Heating Oil Prices by Region

Standard Federal Region¹

Cents per gallon

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980	January	91.8	91.0	90.2	88.6	90.4	(²)	90.0	90.2	89.6	91.0
	February	96.7	95.3	94.7	93.0	93.5	(²)	93.6	93.5	95.8	95.7
	March	98.7	97.2	96.5	94.8	94.3	(²)	95.1	95.9	93.9	97.6
	April	99.2	97.3	96.6	94.1	94.5	(²)	95.3	99.5	94.7	99.0
	May	98.7	97.3	96.4	94.2	95.8	(²)	95.2	97.7	95.5	98.6
	June	99.8	97.9	96.8	95.1	95.8	(²)	95.3	98.4	96.0	99.8
	July	100.3	98.1	96.6	94.2	96.2	(²)	93.1	97.0	96.7	100.2
	August	100.2	97.9	96.8	94.8	95.7	(²)	95.4	92.1	99.7	100.4
	September	100.5	98.2	97.0	94.7	95.7	(²)	93.7	93.0	97.2	100.6
	October	101.1	98.8	97.4	95.6	95.9	(²)	94.7	94.1	98.6	100.4
	November	102.5	103.0	99.9	101.5	98.8	(²)	95.2	98.5	101.0	103.1
	December	108.2	108.5	105.3	106.6	103.4	(²)	99.6	101.8	(²)	105.6
1981	January	116.2	117.1	113.2	114.0	110.4	(²)	106.3	108.6	(²)	107.5
	February	125.8	126.6	123.0	124.4	117.8	(²)	114.2	113.1	(²)	113.7
	March	127.6	128.4	125.0	125.3	119.3	(²)	115.4	119.3	111.5	116.5
	April	126.8	126.6	122.7	124.8	118.3	(²)	114.7	118.4	(²)	117.5
	May	125.5	125.6	122.1	118.8	117.3	(²)	114.5	115.1	114.1	115.6
	June	124.1	123.6	121.1	115.9	116.5	(²)	112.5	116.0	(²)	117.1
	July	123.3	122.9	120.6	120.2	116.0	(²)	115.9	116.2	(²)	118.3
	August	122.7	122.2	117.9	117.4	115.1	(²)	112.1	116.9	(²)	117.7
	September	122.7	121.4	118.5	120.5	116.2	(²)	111.6	116.8	(²)	117.8
	October	122.5	122.0	115.3	117.6	116.3	(²)	112.0	115.8	(²)	118.2
	November	123.3	123.2	119.5	118.2	116.7	(²)	114.1	115.8	(²)	118.8
	December	124.8	124.7	120.7	119.0	117.4	(²)	112.4	117.1	(²)	120.0
1982	January	125.3	124.7	120.6	118.7	117.1	(²)	112.7	116.1	(²)	119.7
	February	123.2	123.7	119.3	115.3	116.0	(²)	110.9	114.9	(²)	119.5
	March	117.4	119.0	112.3	112.9	111.0	(²)	106.4	109.7	(²)	118.1
	April	113.9	116.6	112.2	109.4	108.7	(²)	100.8	106.3	(²)	116.0
	May	115.9	117.1	113.2	111.7	110.8	(²)	108.7	108.4	(²)	116.6
	June	117.5	118.5	115.2	113.5	114.4	(²)	111.8	112.3	(²)	116.0
	July	117.7	118.5	113.4	115.2	113.6	(²)	111.7	(²)	(²)	115.9
	August	118.6	118.8	113.9	112.4	111.9	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	116.3
	September	119.4	119.3	(²)	115.0	112.4	(²)	(²)	114.2	(²)	116.2
	October	122.3	122.4	118.5	117.3	114.8	(²)	110.5	113.1	(²)	117.4
	November	124.2	124.7	120.1	118.4	115.9	(²)	110.2	114.7	(²)	118.9
	December	122.2	122.9	117.8	114.1	113.0	(²)	107.3	112.0	(²)	118.6

¹Standard Federal Regions are defined in Note 7 on the last two pages of this section.

²Not available for publication due to fewer than four firms reporting.

Sources: • See the last two pages of this section.

Price

Average No. 6 Residual Fuel Oil Prices

		0.0 to 0.3 percent sulfur		0.31 to 1.0 percent sulfur		Greater than 1.0 percent sulfur		Average	
		Whole- sale	Retail	Whole- sale	Retail	Whole- sale	Retail	Whole- sale	Retail
Dollars per barrel, excluding taxes									
1976	AVERAGE	12.20	12.54	10.83	11.79	9.98	10.43	10.72	11.49
1977	AVERAGE	13.45	14.36	12.09	13.45	11.31	12.27	11.96	13.23
1978	AVERAGE	12.77	14.47	11.95	12.78	10.73	11.70	11.51	12.75
1979	AVERAGE	19.87	21.21	18.33	19.33	15.89	16.44	17.66	18.67
1980	AVERAGE	26.41	31.13	24.91	27.59	20.77	22.11	23.14	26.09
1981	January	34.27	37.23	32.12	33.96	29.12	31.35	31.14	33.65
	February	38.04	41.60	34.96	37.32	28.96	32.02	31.81	36.04
	March	37.78	41.19	34.47	38.01	29.55	31.95	31.78	36.11
	April	35.66	41.71	33.10	35.94	28.35	30.56	30.56	34.70
	May	33.61	41.09	32.53	35.94	28.77	30.64	30.41	34.11
	June	28.01	38.30	26.71	32.38	25.33	27.16	25.95	31.03
	July	29.56	39.02	27.38	31.93	25.62	25.96	26.52	30.57
	August	30.48	36.57	27.77	32.04	26.03	26.20	27.01	30.52
	September	29.91	39.17	27.46	32.08	24.80	26.26	26.20	30.33
	October	30.26	39.90	28.64	31.88	24.96	26.18	26.78	30.32
	November	31.71	39.48	29.63	31.02	26.09	26.45	27.99	30.16
	December	31.40	37.65	28.29	32.19	25.39	26.53	27.26	30.90
	AVERAGE	32.97	39.31	30.56	33.69	27.07	28.57	28.86	32.50
1982	January	33.03	37.56	28.90	31.13	24.60	25.94	27.07	29.83
	February	31.67	38.41	29.30	30.95	23.60	24.70	26.29	30.02
	March	30.95	38.96	27.60	30.57	23.45	24.21	25.73	29.50
	April	30.11	36.77	27.08	30.00	23.57	24.40	25.46	28.21
	May	30.38	37.97	27.89	30.05	25.15	25.94	26.52	28.93
	June	27.98	38.93	28.26	30.89	25.35	26.56	26.62	29.59
	July	30.05	37.46	27.39	29.84	24.19	26.49	25.97	29.33
	August	28.86	31.82	27.50	30.37	25.40	26.02	26.34	28.44
	September	30.22	32.41	27.73	30.45	25.21	25.93	26.49	28.43
	October	31.98	33.51	29.51	32.24	25.72	26.59	27.52	29.28
	November	32.28	34.14	29.44	32.24	26.30	26.99	28.31	29.84
	December	31.31	32.59	28.19	30.25	25.16	26.22	26.81	28.47
	AVERAGE	30.92	36.34	28.27	30.71	24.76	25.82	26.55	29.08

Notes: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Wholesale refers to the price of residual fuel sold to other refiners and resellers, including bulk plants, branded and unbranded jobbers, and other residual dealers. Retail refers to the price at which residual fuel oil is sold to ultimate consumers such as utility, industrial, commercial, and residential accounts.

Sources: • See the last two pages of this section.

Price

Natural Gas

		Average Wellhead Value	Delivered to Electric Plants ¹	Average Residential Heating
Dollars per thousand cubic feet				
1973	AVERAGE	0.22	0.35	1.08
1974	AVERAGE	0.30	0.49	1.25
1975	AVERAGE	0.45	0.77	1.54
1976	AVERAGE	0.58	1.06	1.85
1977	AVERAGE	0.79	1.33	2.26
1978	AVERAGE	0.91	1.48	2.63
1979	AVERAGE	1.18	1.80	3.23
1980	AVERAGE	1.59	2.28	3.95
1981	January	1.77	2.51	4.10
	February	1.81	2.67	4.13
	March	1.86	2.71	4.21
	April	1.93	2.81	4.25
	May	1.95	2.92	4.61
	June	1.95	2.95	4.61
	July	2.01	2.97	4.64
	August	2.02	2.99	4.70
	September	2.08	2.95	4.90
	October	2.11	3.07	4.91
	November	2.15	3.07	4.88
	December	2.16	2.97	4.75
	AVERAGE	1.98	2.91	4.56
1982	January	2.21	3.07	4.86
	February	2.23	3.18	4.87
	March	2.31	3.25	5.06
	April	2.35	3.32	5.18
	May	2.41	3.42	5.63
	June	2.44	3.57	5.62
	July	2.45	3.69	5.60
	August	2.51	3.67	5.56
	September	2.54	3.67	5.82
	October	2.56	3.68	6.11
	November	2.59	3.61	5.94
	December	2.60	3.64	6.06
	AVERAGE	2.43	3.49	5.53
1983	January	2.62	3.57	6.15
	February	2.65	3.41	6.15
	March	2.66	3.44	6.17

¹Includes all steam and gas turbine engine electric utility generating plants with a combined capacity of 25 megawatts or greater through December 1982. Beginning with January 1983 data, coverage is of steam electric utility generating plants with a combined capacity of 50 megawatts or greater. Small quantities of coke oven gas, refinery gas, and blast furnace gas are included.

Note: • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • See the last two pages of this section.

Price

Electricity

		Cost of Fossil Fuels Delivered to Steam-Electric Utility Plants				Average Retail Electricity Prices for Privately Owned Utilities ¹				
		Coal	Residual Oil ²	Natural Gas ³	All Fossil Fuels ²	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Total ⁴
		Cents per million Btu				Cents per kilowatt-hour				
1973	AVERAGE	40.5	78.8	33.8	47.5	2.54	2.41	1.25	2.10	1.96
1974	AVERAGE	71.0	191.0	48.1	90.9	3.10	3.04	1.69	2.75	2.49
1975	AVERAGE	81.4	201.4	75.4	103.0	3.51	3.45	2.07	3.08	2.92
1976	AVERAGE	84.8	195.9	103.4	110.4	3.73	3.69	2.21	3.27	3.09
1977	AVERAGE	94.7	220.4	130.0	127.7	4.05	4.09	2.50	3.51	3.42
1978	AVERAGE	111.6	212.3	143.8	139.3	4.31	4.36	2.79	3.62	3.69
1979	AVERAGE	122.4	299.7	175.4	162.1	4.64	4.68	3.05	3.96	3.99
1980	AVERAGE	135.1	427.9	221.4	190.4	5.36	5.48	3.69	4.76	4.73
1981	January	142.7	540.2	245.9	219.2	5.43	5.72	3.94	4.92	4.96
	February	146.3	572.9	260.5	218.2	5.52	5.83	3.95	5.01	4.99
	March	148.3	583.9	264.0	215.0	5.76	6.01	4.04	5.33	5.12
	April	146.9	568.3	273.5	241.9	5.99	6.14	4.07	5.20	5.20
	May	146.7	552.8	282.7	250.6	6.26	6.29	4.16	5.47	5.36
	June	152.7	506.1	286.3	234.6	6.49	6.48	4.36	5.37	5.59
	July	156.5	496.3	288.6	227.5	6.58	6.47	4.48	5.61	5.76
	August	157.0	494.4	291.1	220.2	6.62	6.49	4.49	5.52	5.78
	September	157.2	501.0	286.5	212.3	6.63	6.48	4.49	5.65	5.74
	October	160.2	511.9	300.7	217.7	6.57	6.52	4.40	5.31	5.64
	November	159.1	521.0	300.0	215.1	6.42	6.48	4.46	5.43	5.61
	December	156.7	505.0	291.4	215.5	6.32	6.46	4.56	*4.60	5.65
	AVERAGE	153.2	529.4	282.5	222.5	6.20	6.29	4.29	5.28	5.46
1982	January	160.9	484.6	301.0	226.4	6.22	6.49	4.66	5.44	5.74
	February	164.1	487.6	310.4	220.7	6.35	6.68	4.70	5.83	5.84
	March	165.7	470.9	315.8	219.8	6.58	6.79	4.83	6.38	5.97
	April	164.6	478.0	323.4	214.3	6.72	R6.81	4.84	5.77	5.99
	May	165.1	485.7	331.6	215.7	6.94	6.86	4.95	5.91	6.09
	June	167.0	479.6	345.8	224.7	7.08	6.94	4.92	6.01	6.18
	July	164.5	468.8	335.9	237.6	7.18	6.98	5.12	6.13	6.38
	August	164.7	458.8	355.7	227.6	7.22	6.91	5.14	6.09	6.40
	September	165.9	464.4	358.5	226.9	7.18	6.97	5.25	6.07	6.41
	October	164.9	479.3	360.4	220.1	7.21	7.09	5.09	5.81	6.33
	November	165.3	493.4	351.5	218.2	6.94	7.04	4.88	5.69	6.14
	December	162.9	456.3	355.4	216.8	6.71	6.78	5.01	5.85	6.11
	AVERAGE	164.7	475.5	340.6	222.5	6.86	6.86	4.95	5.92	6.13
1983	January	166.7	444.0	346.9	214.6	6.65	6.78	5.03	5.91	6.13
	February	167.7	439.7	331.9	212.1	6.73	6.86	4.96	5.97	6.12
	March	168.1	421.0	334.9	213.9	6.93	6.93	5.07	6.16	6.23
	April†	NA	NA	NA	NA	6.91	6.86	4.92	6.15	6.12

¹The 1973 through 1979 data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only. The 1980 and forward data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year.

²See Note 8 on the last two pages of this section.

³Includes small quantities of coke oven gas, refinery gas, and blast furnace gas.

⁴Average price for total sales to ultimate consumers.

⁵Includes a major adjustment by one utility.

†Preliminary data. R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

Note: • Geographic coverage for fossil fuels is the lower 48 States and the District of Columbia. For electricity it is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Sources: • See the last two pages of this section.

Notes and Sources for the Price Section

Notes

1. The actual domestic average price represents the average price at which all domestic crude oil is purchased. Prior to February 1976, the domestic crude oil wellhead price represented an estimate of the average of posted prices; after February 1976, the wellhead price represents an average of first sale prices.

2. Beginning with January 1981, refiner acquisition costs of crude oil are from data collected on EIA Form 14, the "Refiners' Monthly Cost Report." These prices were previously published from data collected on ERA Form 49, the "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report." The ERA Form 49 was discontinued with the decontrol of crude oil on January 28, 1981. Crude oil purchases and costs are defined for EIA Form 14 in accordance with conventions used for ERA Form 49. Also, the respondents for the two forms are essentially the same. However, due to possible different interpretations of the filing requirements and a different method for handling prior period adjustments, care must be taken in comparing the data collected on the two forms.

The costs previously published for January 1981, viz., \$30.87 per barrel for domestic crude, \$37.59 per barrel for imported, and \$33.40 per barrel for the composite, were from data collected on ERA Form 49. The revised costs are from data collected on EIA Form 14. The January prices are being replaced because the EIA Form 49 data were based on only the 27 days of controlled activity, and because there was considerable recertification of oil, which occurred in January.

The refiner acquisition cost of crude oil is the average price paid by refiners for crude oil booked into their refineries in accordance with accounting procedures generally accepted and consistently and historically applied by the refiners concerned. Domestic crude oil is that oil produced in the United States or from the outer continental shelf as defined in 43 USC Section 1331. Imported crude oil is either that oil reported on ERA Form 51, the "Transfer Pricing Report," or any crude oil that is not domestic oil.

Crude oil costs and volumes reported on ERA Form 49 excluded unfinished oils but included the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). Crude oil costs and volumes reported on the FEA Form P110-M-1 included unfinished oils but excluded SPR. Imported averages derived from ERA Form 49 exclude oil purchased for SPR, whereas the composite averages derived from ERA Form 49 include SPR. None of the prices derived from EIA Form 14 include either unfinished oils or SPR.

3. FOB literally means "Free on Board." It denotes a transaction whereby the seller makes the product available with an agreement on a given port at a given price; it is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

4. The landed cost of imported crude oil from selected countries does not represent the total cost of all imported crude. Prior to March 1975, imported crude costs to U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean were not included in the landed cost, and costs of crude oil from countries that export only small amounts to the United States were also excluded. Beginning in March 1975, however, coverage was expanded to include U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean. Landed costs do not include supplemental fees.

5. The motor gasoline prices are calculated monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in conjunction with the construction of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). For the period 1974 through 1978, prices were collected in 56 urban areas. For the period 1978 forward, prices were collected from a new sample of service stations in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-serve).

6. The survey and method used to derive data for March 1976 forward differ from those used for prior months. Data for January 1974 through February 1976 are derived from a survey of distributors, and prices and margins are computed as unweighted averages. The average distributor purchase price and average dealer margin for March 1976 forward are for distributors only, whereas the average selling price includes both refiners and distributors. Data for March 1976 forward are computed as sales weighted averages.

7. Standard Federal Regions are defined as follows:

Region 1 —Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island;

Region 2 —New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands;

Region 3 —Pennsylvania, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, the District of Columbia, Delaware;

Region 4 —Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, Canal Zone;

Region 5 —Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio;

Region 6 —Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana;

Region 7 —Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska;

Region 8 —Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado;

Region 9 —California, Nevada, Arizona, Hawaii, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, American Samoa, Guam;

Region 10 —Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Alaska.

8. Residual fuel oil prices include fuel oils No. 4, No. 5, and No. 6, and topped crude fuel oil prices. The weighted average for all fossil fuels includes both residual fuel oil prices and light oil (No. 2 fuel oil, kerosene, and jet fuel) prices.

Sources

Petroleum and Petroleum Products: • Actual domestic average wellhead prices—Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA), January 1976: FEA Form 90, "Crude Petroleum Production Monthly Report"; February 1976 forward: ERA Form 182, "Domestic Crude Oil First Purchase Report."

• Refiner acquisition costs—Energy Information Administration (EIA), January 1976: FEO Form 96, "Monthly Cost Allocation Report"; February 1976 through June 1978: FEA Form P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report"; July 1978 through December 1980: ERA Form 49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report"; January 1981 forward: EIA Form 14, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Report."

• No. 6 residual oil prices—EIA, FEA Form P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices."

• No. 2 diesel prices—EIA, FEA Form P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices."

(Notes and Sources for the Price Section are continued on the next page.)

Notes and Sources for the Price Section (continued)

Petroleum and Petroleum Products (continued):

- No. 2 heating oil (residential heating oil) prices—EIA, 1976 through October 1980: FEA Form P112-M-1/EIA-9, "No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Price Monitoring Report" and EIA Form 9A, "No. 2 Distillate Price Monitoring Report"; November 1980 forward: EIA Form 9A, "No. 2 Distillate Price Monitoring Report."
- Motor gasoline prices—Bureau of Labor Statistics.
- Propane and butane prices—EIA, FEA Form P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices."
- Crude oil imports costs—Environmental Protection, Safety and Emergency Preparedness, 1975 through January 1979: FEA Form F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report"; February 1979 forward: ERA Form 51, "Transfer Pricing Report."
- Aviation fuel prices—EIA, FEA Form P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices."

Natural Gas: • Annual data for wellhead values are from the appropriate agencies of the individual producing States and the U.S. Minerals Management Service; monthly data are estimated primarily on the basis of values reported by State agencies in New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas, which together provide data for almost 50 percent of total U.S. marketed production excluding nonhydrocarbon gases removed. Monthly data for 1980 and 1981 have been adjusted to conform with final reported annual data.

• Electric plant data—Energy Information Administration (EIA), FPC Form 423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants."

• Average residential heating prices—Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Electricity: • Cost of fossil fuels—EIA, FPC Form 423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants."

• Retail prices—EIA, January 1973 through February 1980: FPC Form 5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income"; March 1980 forward: FERC Form 5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

International

Crude Oil Production

World crude oil production during March 1983 was 50.2 million barrels per day, up 0.7 million barrels per day (1.4 percent) from the February 1983 level.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) output during March 1983 averaged 15.0 million barrels per day, up 0.6 million barrels per day from the previous month. Average production by Arab members of OPEC was 8.1 million barrels per day, down 0.1 million barrels per day from the February 1983 level. There were production decreases in every Arab OPEC country except Algeria, Iraq, and Libya, which reported the same level of production as the previous month's average, and Kuwait, which reported a 0.1 million barrel per day increase. Saudi Arabia experienced the largest decline in production, 0.1 million barrels per day. Qatar and the United Arab Emirates showed declines of less than 0.1 million barrels per day. Among non-Arab OPEC countries, Indonesia, Nigeria, and Venezuela experienced production increases of 0.2, 0.2, and 0.3 million barrels per day, respectively.

Of the non-OPEC nations, only the United Kingdom experienced a decline in crude oil production, a decrease of 0.1 million barrels per day. Mexico showed an increase of 0.1 million barrels per day from the level of the month before. Canada and the United States experienced very slight increases in production.

Petroleum Consumption

Preliminary petroleum consumption data for March 1983 were available for France, Italy, the United Kingdom, and the United States. In comparison to March 1982, consumption in Italy and France decreased by 0.2 and 0.3 million barrels per day, respectively. Con-

sumption in both the United Kingdom and the United States was down by 0.1 million barrels per day during the same interval.

Petroleum Stocks

Preliminary data on petroleum stocks for March 1983 were available for Canada, France, Italy, Japan, the United Kingdom, the United States, and West Germany. Petroleum stocks in France and Japan were down from the March 31, 1982, level by 17.9 and 12.9 percent, respectively. Canada, the United Kingdom, and West Germany showed declines of 12.8, 9.0, and 5.7 percent, respectively. Italy reported the same level of stocks for March 1982 and 1983.

Petroleum stocks for all Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development members stood at 3,351 million barrels on December 31, 1982 (latest data available), a decrease of 169 million barrels (4.8 percent) from stocks held on December 31, 1981.

Nuclear Electricity Production

In April 1983, the 19 non-Communist nations with significant nuclear power capacity generated 66.4 billion gross kilowatt-hours of nuclear-based electricity. On a per-day basis, this output was down 4.3 percent from March 1983 generation, but up 1.7 percent compared to generation during April 1982.

On April 29, 1983, Cruas-1, a 928-gross megawatt pressurized water reactor operated by Electricite de France, generated its first electricity. With the addition of this unit, there were, as of April 30, 1983, 240 operational, non-Communist power reactors, with a collective generating capacity of 165.1 million gross kilowatts (GWe). The 81 U.S. units accounted for 68.6 GWe (41.6 percent) of this capacity.

P
e
t
r
o
l

l
e
c
t
r
i
c
i
t
y
p
r
o
d
u
c
t
i
o
n

International

Crude Oil Production for Major Petroleum Producing Countries

		Algeria	Iraq	Kuwait ¹	Libya	Qatar	Saudi Arabia ¹	United Arab Emirates	Arab Members of OPEC ²	Indonesia	Iran
		Thousand barrels per day									
1973	AVERAGE	1,097	2,018	3,020	2,175	570	7,596	1,533	18,009	1,339	5,861
1974	AVERAGE	1,009	1,971	2,546	1,521	518	8,480	1,679	17,724	1,375	6,022
1975	AVERAGE	983	2,262	2,084	1,480	438	7,075	1,664	15,986	1,307	5,350
1976	AVERAGE	1,075	2,415	2,145	1,933	497	8,577	1,936	18,578	1,504	5,883
1977	AVERAGE	1,152	2,348	1,969	2,063	445	9,245	1,999	19,221	1,686	5,663
1978	AVERAGE	1,161	2,563	2,131	1,983	487	8,301	1,831	18,457	1,635	5,242
1979	AVERAGE	1,154	3,477	2,500	2,092	508	9,532	1,831	21,094	1,591	3,168
1980	AVERAGE	1,012	2,514	1,656	1,787	472	9,900	1,709	19,050	1,577	1,662
1981	January	950	600	1,765	1,600	505	10,265	1,620	17,305	1,630	1,600
	February	950	700	1,565	1,650	480	10,265	1,605	17,215	1,620	1,700
	March	950	1,000	1,560	1,600	505	10,110	1,610	17,335	1,635	1,700
	April	900	1,000	995	1,600	515	10,195	1,570	16,775	1,630	1,600
	May	900	1,000	990	1,400	435	10,140	1,550	16,415	1,600	1,500
	June	800	1,000	1,080	1,200	340	10,180	1,435	16,035	1,600	1,600
	July	725	1,100	1,200	750	380	10,170	1,415	15,740	1,600	1,400
	August	600	1,100	830	700	295	10,330	1,480	15,335	1,600	1,100
	September	550	1,100	855	700	365	9,155	1,465	14,190	1,600	1,100
	October	700	1,100	985	700	360	9,685	1,480	15,010	1,600	920
	November	750	1,100	890	900	340	8,640	1,365	13,985	1,600	930
	December	800	1,100	895	1,000	340	8,645	1,430	14,210	1,580	1,200
		AVERAGE	805	1,000	1,125	1,140	405	9,815	1,474	15,764	1,605
1982	January	800	1,500	805	1,000	405	8,655	1,450	14,615	1,490	1,100
	February	700	1,500	840	600	375	8,440	1,375	13,830	1,450	1,200
	March	600	1,500	745	600	300	7,145	1,365	12,255	1,400	1,800
	April	600	900	680	700	230	6,630	1,215	10,955	1,245	1,800
	May	620	750	720	800	320	5,870	1,125	10,205	1,240	2,500
	June	650	750	840	1,000	410	6,670	1,210	11,530	1,305	2,500
	July	650	800	870	1,300	275	6,170	1,160	11,225	1,305	2,500
	August	700	800	920	1,300	340	5,920	1,155	11,135	1,240	2,200
	September	800	800	885	1,400	285	5,685	1,155	11,010	1,300	2,700
	October	800	800	860	1,700	380	5,660	1,155	11,355	1,370	2,700
	November	800	800	915	1,700	310	5,615	1,155	11,295	1,400	2,700
	December	800	800	850	1,750	305	5,250	1,155	10,910	1,360	2,800
		AVERAGE	710	972	827	1,158	328	6,470	1,214	11,679	1,339
1983	January	700	800	R780	1,100	255	R4,750	1,030	R9,415	R1,155	R2,500
	February	600	800	R895	900	200	R3,710	1,030	R8,135	R945	2,500
	March	600	800	960	900	170	3,610	1,010	8,050	1,100	2,500

¹Includes about one-half of the production in the former Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone. In March 1983, total production in this region amounted to approximately 220,000 barrels per day.

²Arab members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) include Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

³OPEC total includes production in Algeria, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Indonesia, Iran, Nigeria, Venezuela, Ecuador, and Gabon.

See additional footnotes on following page.

International

Crude Oil Production for Major Petroleum Producing Countries (continued)

		Nigeria	Vene- zuela	Total OPEC ³	Canada	Mexico	United Kingdom	United States	China	USSR	Other ⁴	World
Thousand barrels per day												
1973	AVERAGE	2,054	3,366	30,989	1,800	465	2	9,208	1,090	8,465	3,655	55,674
1974	AVERAGE	2,255	2,976	30,729	1,684	571	2	8,774	1,315	9,000	3,777	55,852
1975	AVERAGE	1,783	2,346	27,155	1,439	705	12	8,375	1,490	9,625	4,079	52,880
1976	AVERAGE	2,067	2,294	30,738	1,295	831	245	8,132	1,670	10,143	4,258	57,312
1977	AVERAGE	2,085	2,238	31,278	1,320	981	768	8,245	1,874	10,682	4,537	59,685
1978	AVERAGE	1,897	2,166	29,805	1,313	1,209	1,082	8,707	2,082	11,185	4,674	60,057
1979	AVERAGE	2,302	2,356	30,928	1,496	1,461	1,568	8,552	2,122	11,460	4,948	62,535
1980	AVERAGE	2,055	2,168	26,890	1,435	1,936	1,622	8,597	2,114	11,773	5,171	59,538
1981	January	1,900	2,220	25,025	1,390	2,220	1,765	8,540	2,024	11,900	5,111	57,975
	February	1,960	2,195	25,075	1,390	2,120	1,820	8,604	2,025	11,900	5,161	58,095
	March	1,875	2,240	25,190	1,280	2,365	1,885	8,613	2,025	11,900	5,152	58,410
	April	1,625	2,200	24,215	1,330	2,540	1,750	8,557	2,011	11,900	5,122	57,425
	May	1,295	2,200	23,380	1,250	2,545	1,770	8,501	2,025	11,900	5,264	56,635
	June	1,350	1,990	22,945	1,235	2,300	1,765	8,629	2,025	11,900	5,066	55,865
	July	770	1,760	21,620	1,270	2,095	1,750	8,500	2,010	11,900	5,215	54,360
	August	710	1,960	21,050	1,235	2,260	1,760	8,583	2,020	11,900	4,962	53,770
	September	1,065	2,080	20,385	1,265	2,480	1,830	8,604	1,990	11,900	5,166	53,620
	October	1,250	1,970	21,200	1,120	2,490	1,845	8,563	2,020	11,900	5,247	54,385
	November	1,590	2,230	20,575	1,280	2,090	1,840	8,586	2,020	11,900	5,109	53,400
	December	1,820	2,260	21,230	1,380	1,980	1,870	8,585	2,020	11,900	5,135	54,100
	AVERAGE	1,433	2,102	22,624	1,285	2,313	1,811	8,572	2,012	11,909	5,262	55,788
1982	January	1,765	1,985	21,285	1,218	2,315	1,905	8,669	2,020	11,900	5,488	54,800
	February	1,395	1,730	19,950	1,275	2,550	1,955	8,690	2,020	11,900	5,560	53,900
	March	945	1,870	18,615	1,182	2,545	2,000	8,597	2,020	11,900	5,341	52,200
	April	890	1,490	16,725	928	2,780	2,110	8,652	2,025	11,900	5,480	50,600
	May	1,310	1,480	17,075	1,114	2,715	2,085	8,660	2,025	11,900	5,526	51,100
	June	1,645	1,500	18,845	1,330	2,790	2,140	8,681	2,025	11,900	5,489	53,200
	July	1,280	1,800	18,450	1,235	2,790	2,120	8,649	2,025	12,000	5,506	52,775
	August	1,105	2,000	18,045	1,300	2,795	2,125	8,701	2,025	12,000	5,549	52,540
	September	1,170	1,990	18,515	1,300	2,830	2,175	8,733	2,025	12,000	5,497	53,075
	October	1,480	2,160	19,430	1,310	2,900	2,165	8,676	2,040	12,410	5,489	54,420
	November	1,355	2,300	19,415	1,420	2,940	2,220	8,690	2,040	12,410	5,685	54,820
	December	1,215	2,325	18,985	1,300	3,025	2,315	8,660	2,040	12,410	5,730	54,465
	AVERAGE	1,295	1,891	18,780	1,241	2,749	2,117	8,671	2,029	12,053	5,550	53,190
1983	January	880	2,085	R16,415	1,230	2,980	R2,135	8,634	2,085	12,410	R5,853	R51,742
	February	675	1,780	R14,370	1,360	2,295	R2,315	8,660	2,085	12,410	R5,958	R49,453
	March	905	2,080	15,000	1,395	2,415	2,265	8,677	2,085	12,410	5,916	50,163

Footnotes continued.

⁴Other is a calculated total derived from the difference between world production and the nations represented above.

R = Revised data.

Notes: • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

International

Petroleum Consumption for Major Non-Communist Industrialized Countries¹

		Canada	France ²	Italy	Japan	United Kingdom	United States	West Germany	Other IEA ³	Total IEA ⁴
Thousand barrels per day										
1973	AVERAGE	1,597	2,219	1,525	5,000	1,958	17,308	2,693	4,069	34,150
1974	AVERAGE	1,630	2,094	1,521	4,872	1,829	16,653	2,408	4,047	32,960
1975	AVERAGE	1,595	1,925	1,468	4,568	1,633	16,322	2,319	3,905	31,810
1976	AVERAGE	1,647	2,075	1,503	4,786	1,601	17,461	2,507	4,265	33,770
1977	AVERAGE	1,661	1,973	1,476	5,015	1,655	18,431	2,478	4,214	34,930
1978	AVERAGE	1,701	2,077	1,551	5,115	1,683	18,847	2,596	4,387	35,880
1979	AVERAGE	1,766	2,107	1,607	5,173	1,690	18,513	2,664	4,487	35,900
1980	AVERAGE	1,730	1,965	1,602	4,680	1,420	17,056	2,360	4,152	33,000
1981	January	1,760	2,310	1,880	4,980	1,400	18,430	2,230	4,420	35,100
	February	1,770	2,170	2,195	5,350	1,460	16,989	2,510	4,126	34,400
	March	1,550	1,790	1,895	5,020	1,430	15,907	2,100	3,598	31,500
	April	1,600	1,500	1,785	4,140	1,290	15,350	1,810	3,925	29,900
	May	1,490	1,670	1,410	3,600	1,190	15,353	1,880	3,977	28,900
	June	1,635	1,600	1,510	3,915	1,210	16,095	2,155	3,880	30,400
	July	1,620	1,450	1,580	4,160	1,170	15,682	2,150	4,138	30,500
	August	1,630	1,160	1,360	4,100	1,125	15,263	2,111	3,711	29,300
	September	1,595	1,425	1,715	4,060	1,285	15,655	2,085	3,905	30,300
	October	1,585	1,655	1,600	4,085	1,390	15,822	2,305	4,013	30,800
	November	1,595	2,010	1,650	4,610	1,470	15,593	2,030	4,052	31,000
	December	1,635	2,215	1,930	5,425	1,380	16,596	2,100	3,934	33,000
		AVERAGE	1,615	1,745	1,705	4,445	1,325	16,058	2,120	4,032
1982	January	1,530	1,770	1,800	4,645	1,400	15,890	1,935	3,800	31,000
	February	1,715	1,815	1,795	5,275	1,465	15,941	2,230	4,179	32,600
	March	1,510	1,940	1,805	4,640	1,560	15,560	2,340	4,185	31,600
	April	1,350	1,730	1,560	4,015	1,340	16,048	2,125	3,962	30,400
	May	1,325	1,580	1,510	3,515	1,210	14,845	1,770	3,625	27,800
	June	1,430	1,505	1,520	3,780	1,280	14,931	2,115	3,704	28,900
	July	1,390	1,455	1,475	3,995	1,235	14,771	1,955	3,679	28,500
	August	1,500	1,295	1,410	3,705	1,170	14,838	2,105	3,672	28,400
	September	1,410	1,510	1,630	3,865	1,295	14,921	2,035	4,044	29,200
	October	1,335	1,605	1,555	3,830	1,305	14,820	1,922	3,933	28,700
	November	1,470	1,735	1,650	4,355	1,415	15,031	2,005	4,174	30,100
	December	1,460	1,815	1,670	4,810	1,380	15,508	2,025	4,347	31,200
		AVERAGE	1,450	1,645	1,614	4,196	1,337	15,253	2,045	4,005
1983	January	1,260	1,685	1,675	4,410	1,260	14,765	1,875	4,055	29,300
	February	NA	1,985	1,865	4,950	1,415	14,772	2,060	NA	NA
	March	NA	1,685	1,605	NA	1,430	15,484	NA	NA	NA

¹These data represent inland consumption, i.e., sales of petroleum products excluding refinery fuel, refinery losses, and ocean bunkers except for the United States, where it represents domestic products supplied.

²Not a member of the International Energy Agency (IEA).

³Other is a calculated total derived from the difference between total IEA consumption and the IEA nations represented above.

⁴The 21 signatory nations of the IEA are listed in Note 1 on the last page of this section.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

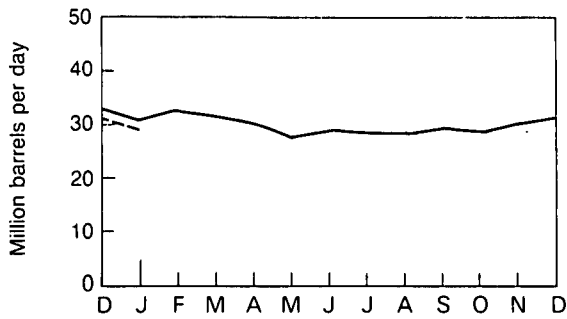
• Data for 1980 through 1983 are preliminary.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

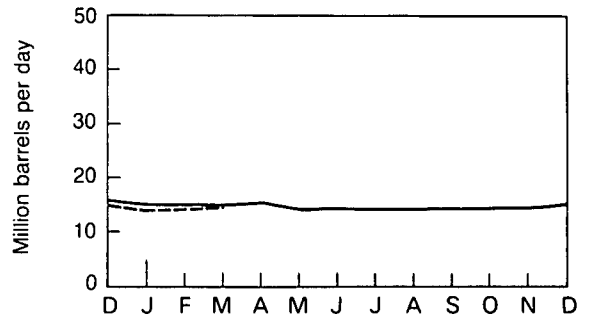
International

Petroleum Consumption

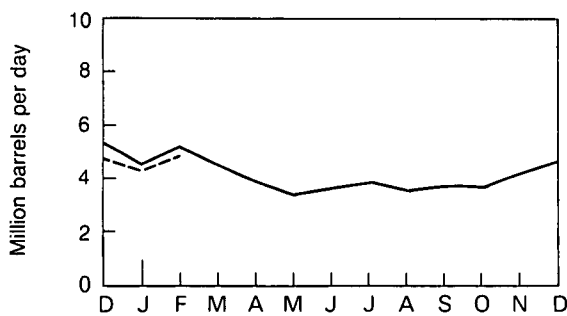
Total IEA



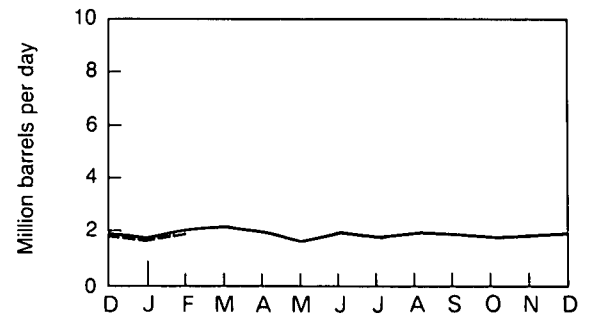
United States



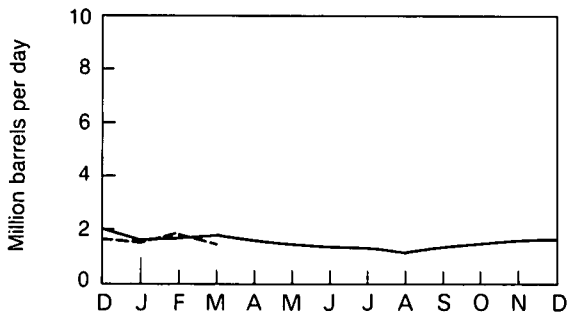
Japan*



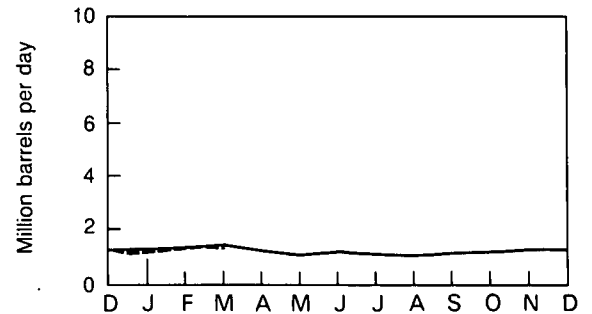
West Germany



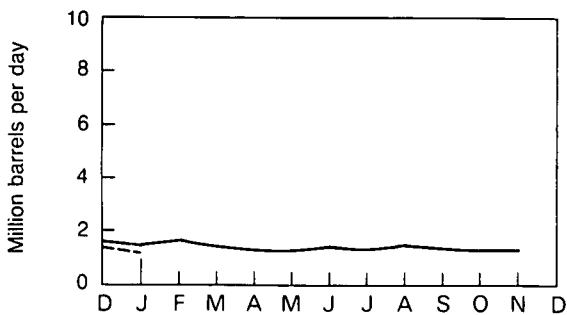
France**



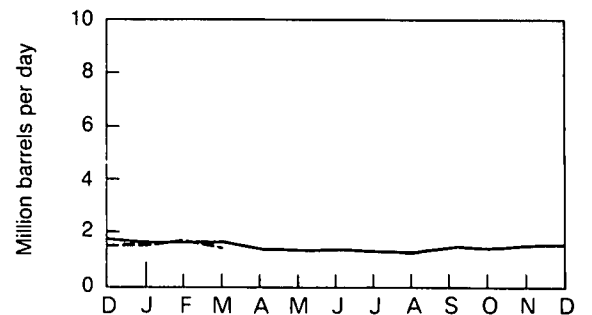
United Kingdom



Canada



Italy***



*Excludes liquefied petroleum gases and condensates.

**Not a member of IEA.

***Principal products only.

———— 1982

----- 1983

International

Petroleum Stocks for Major Non-Communist Industrialized Countries at End of Period¹

	Canada	France	Italy	Japan	United Kingdom	United States	West Germany	Other OECD ²	Total OECD ³	
	Million barrels									
1973	149	203	NA	303	156	1,008	NA	NA	NA	
1974	164	240	169	370	191	1,074	215	NA	NA	
1975	167	239	143	375	164	1,133	190	NA	NA	
1976	156	231	142	394	165	1,112	214	NA	NA	
1977	170	241	162	399	147	1,312	236	485	3,152	
1978	148	214	153	422	147	1,278	239	487	3,089	
1979	156	231	163	457	163	1,341	273	574	3,358	
1980	171	254	173	481	169	1,392	323	610	3,573	
1981	January	169	234	155	479	168	1,388	319	NA	NA
	February	162	235	184	457	170	1,389	312	NA	NA
	March	165	227	158	452	164	1,401	317	581	3,465
	April	174	235	169	484	165	1,415	322	NA	NA
	May	176	229	173	496	162	1,438	321	NA	NA
	June	179	225	171	484	158	1,430	312	598	3,557
	July	179	228	177	476	153	1,439	305	NA	NA
	August	184	233	189	483	151	1,457	308	NA	NA
	September	181	241	187	493	151	1,476	307	591	3,627
	October	172	238	188	500	149	1,485	303	NA	NA
	November	163	230	178	483	147	1,501	300	NA	NA
	December	164	222	167	466	145	1,484	297	575	3,520
1982	January	163	222	165	464	NA	1,461	280	NA	NA
	February	156	215	162	460	NA	1,431	280	NA	NA
	March	149	207	158	480	133	1,401	279	524	3,331
	April	148	201	154	483	NA	1,350	312	NA	NA
	May	147	193	154	484	NA	1,349	310	NA	NA
	June	131	200	156	478	141	1,362	288	541	3,297
	July	130	205	160	460	134	1,394	286	NA	NA
	August	137	207	179	470	139	1,407	311	NA	NA
	September	R131	212	179	R472	R137	1,415	280	R548	R3,374
	October	135	212	177	471	135	1,434	279	NA	NA
	November	138	213	174	472	130	1,455	280	NA	NA
	December	R133	201	R179	R469	R125	1,429	R273	542	3,351
1983	January	136	206	170	473	125	1,453	274	NA	NA
	February	133	187	163	450	121	1,432	274	NA	NA
	March	130	170	158	418	121	1,375	263	NA	NA

¹Petroleum stocks include crude oil (including strategic reserves), unfinished oils, natural gas plant liquids, and refined products. Petroleum stocks include all nonmilitary petroleum held for storage, regardless of ownership, within each country in bulk terminals, refinery tanks, pipeline tankage, intercoastal tankers, tankers in port, and inland ship bunkers. Data exclude oil held in pipelines (except for the United States), rail and truck cars, sea-going ships' bunkers, service stations, retail stores, and tankers at sea.

²"Other OECD" includes Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) members not shown.

³The members of OECD are listed in Note 2 on the last page of this section.

R=Revised data. NA=Not available.

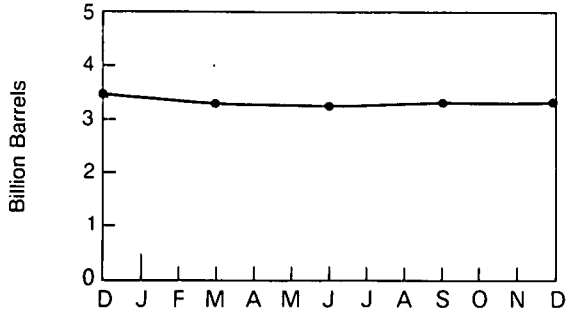
Notes: • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

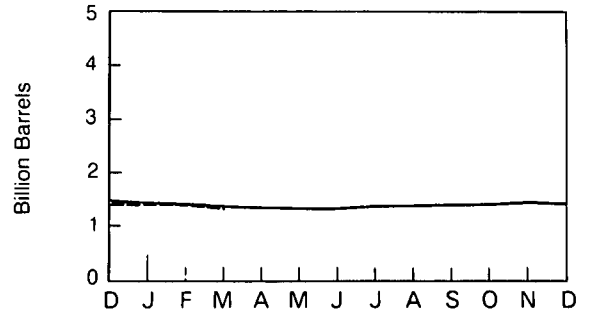
Sources: • See the last page of this section.

International Petroleum Stocks

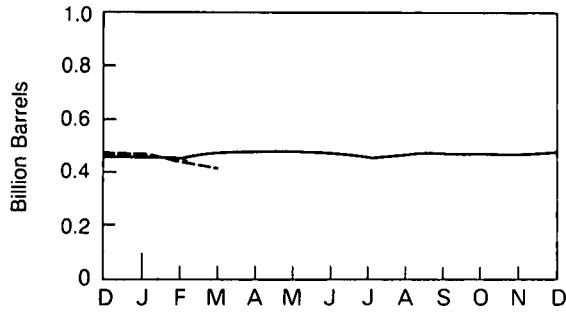
Total OECD



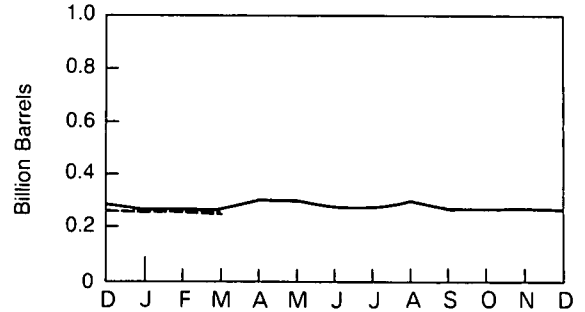
United States



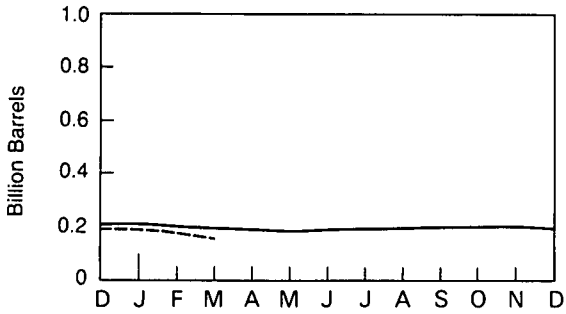
Japan



West Germany



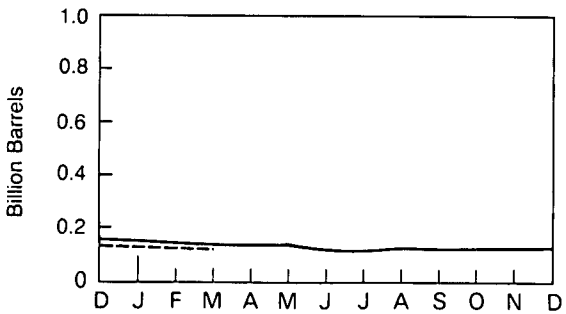
France



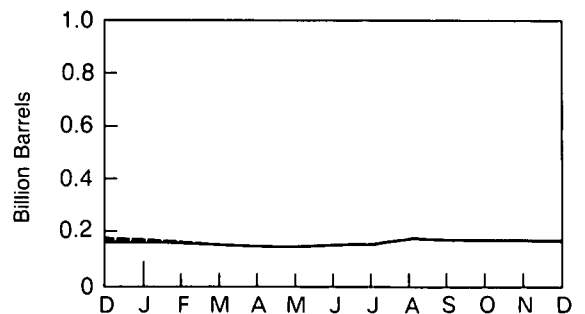
United Kingdom



Canada



Italy



● — 1982
○ - - - 1983

International

Nuclear Electricity Generation by Non-Communist Countries¹

		Argen- tina	Belgium	Brazil	Canada	Finland	France	India	Italy	Japan	Nether- lands	Paki- stan
Billion gross kilowatt-hours												
1973	TOTAL	0	0	0	18.3	0	11.6	1.9	3.1	9.4	1.1	0.5
1974	TOTAL	1.0	0.1	0	15.4	0	14.7	2.5	3.4	18.1	3.3	0.6
1975	TOTAL	2.5	6.8	0	13.2	0	18.3	2.5	3.8	22.2	3.3	0.5
1976	TOTAL	2.6	10.0	0	18.0	0	15.8	3.2	3.8	36.7	3.9	0.5
1977	TOTAL	1.6	11.9	0	26.8	2.7	17.9	2.8	3.4	28.1	3.7	0.3
1978	TOTAL	2.9	12.5	0	32.9	3.3	30.5	2.3	4.4	53.2	4.1	0.2
1979	TOTAL	2.7	11.4	0	38.4	6.7	39.9	3.2	2.6	62.0	3.5	(s)
1980	TOTAL	2.3	12.5	0	40.4	7.0	61.2	2.9	2.2	82.8	4.2	0.1
1981	January	0.3	1.2	0	3.2	1.3	9.3	0.2	0.2	8.2	0.1	(s)
	February	0.2	1.0	0	3.5	0.9	8.6	0.2	0.3	7.1	(s)	(s)
	March	0.3	0.6	0	3.9	1.4	8.8	0.3	0.1	7.8	0.3	0
	April	0.2	0.7	0	3.3	1.5	8.3	0.3	0.6	7.9	0.4	0
	May	0.2	1.2	0	3.4	1.0	8.9	0.4	0.3	8.0	0.4	(s)
	June	0.2	1.2	0	3.6	0.7	8.3	0.3	0.1	6.7	0.4	(s)
	July	0.3	1.3	0	4.0	0.8	8.4	0.3	0.3	8.3	0.4	(s)
	August	0.2	1.2	0	4.0	1.4	7.7	0.2	0.1	8.5	0.4	(s)
	September	0.3	0.9	0	3.3	1.5	8.5	0.2	0.1	6.4	0.4	(s)
	October	0.2	1.0	0	3.4	1.4	8.1	0.2	0.1	5.6	0.4	(s)
	November	0.2	1.3	0	3.5	1.3	9.3	0.2	0.1	5.3	0.4	(s)
	December	0.2	1.3	0	4.1	1.2	11.0	0.3	0.4	6.1	0.3	(s)
	TOTAL	2.8	12.8	0	43.3	14.5	105.2	3.1	2.7	86.0	3.7	0.2
1982	January	0.3	1.3	0	4.1	1.5	11.0	0.2	0.6	8.1	0.4	(s)
	February	0.2	0.8	0	3.2	1.5	10.0	0.2	0.7	7.7	0.1	(s)
	March	0.3	0.5	0	3.5	1.7	10.6	0.2	0.7	9.2	(s)	0
	April	0.3	1.0	(s)	3.7	1.6	10.1	0.2	0.5	9.7	0.3	0
	May	0.3	1.3	(s)	3.1	1.3	9.0	0.2	0.7	9.5	0.4	0
	June	0.3	1.2	(s)	3.3	0.9	7.8	0.1	0.6	9.5	0.4	0
	July	0.2	1.3	0	3.6	1.2	8.3	0.1	0.6	9.8	0.4	0
	August	0	1.2	0	3.9	1.5	7.0	0.2	0.4	9.7	0.4	(s)
	September	(s)	0.7	0	3.2	1.5	7.2	0.1	0.6	8.0	0.4	(s)
	October	0	1.7	0	4.0	1.4	6.6	0.2	0.6	7.5	0.4	(s)
	November	(s)	1.8	0	3.3	1.3	8.3	0.3	0.3	7.8	0.4	0
	December	0.2	1.8	0	3.8	1.3	13.0	0.2	0.5	8.1	0.4	(s)
	TOTAL	1.9	15.6	0.1	42.6	16.5	108.9	2.2	6.8	104.5	3.9	0.1
1983	January	0.2	1.9	0	4.3	1.7	13.8	0.2	0.2	8.0	0.4	(s)
	February	0.2	1.4	0	4.5	1.5	10.9	0.1	0.1	6.8	(s)	(s)
	March	0.2	0.7	(s)	4.6	1.6	11.3	0.2	0.1	7.9	(s)	(s)
	April	0.2	1.6	(s)	4.3	1.5	10.5	0.2	0.1	8.4	0.2	(s)

¹Figures are for gross electricity generation, as opposed to net electricity generation. Net figures are generally less than gross figures by about 5 percent, which represents the energy consumed by the generating plants themselves.
(s)=Less than 0.05 billion gross kilowatt-hours.

Note: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

International

Nuclear Electricity Generation by Non-Communist Countries¹ (continued)

		South Korea	Spain	Sweden	Switzer- land	Taiwan	United Kingdom ²	West Germany	Non- Communist World Excluding U.S.	United States	Total Non- Communist World
Billion gross kilowatt-hours											
1973	TOTAL	0	6.5	2.1	6.2	0	28.0	11.9	100.7	88.0	188.7
1974	TOTAL	0	7.2	1.6	7.0	0	34.0	12.0	121.1	104.5	225.6
1975	TOTAL	0	7.5	12.0	7.7	0	30.5	21.7	152.7	181.7	334.4
1976	TOTAL	0	7.6	16.0	7.9	0	36.8	24.5	187.3	201.8	389.1
1977	TOTAL	0.1	6.5	19.9	8.1	0.1	38.1	35.8	207.8	263.3	471.0
1978	TOTAL	2.3	7.6	23.8	8.3	2.7	36.7	35.9	263.6	292.7	556.3
1979	TOTAL	3.2	6.7	21.0	11.8	6.3	38.5	42.2	300.1	270.6	570.7
1980	TOTAL	3.5	5.2	26.7	14.3	8.2	37.2	43.7	354.4	265.4	619.8
1981	January	0.3	0.8	3.5	1.5	0.8	3.8	5.0	39.7	25.7	65.4
	February	0	0.6	3.6	1.4	0.7	3.4	4.6	36.2	22.6	58.8
	March	0	0.7	3.7	1.5	0.8	4.2	4.9	39.1	23.1	62.2
	April	0	0.6	3.3	1.4	0.8	2.8	4.4	36.5	21.7	58.2
	May	0.2	0.8	2.8	1.4	0.8	2.5	4.3	36.6	20.9	57.4
	June	0.4	0.8	2.8	0.7	0.8	3.3	4.1	34.5	22.6	57.1
	July	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.8	2.5	5.2	36.1	24.8	61.0
	August	0.4	1.0	2.6	1.0	0.8	2.5	3.9	36.0	28.3	64.2
	September	0.3	0.6	3.0	1.3	0.8	3.1	3.3	33.9	25.7	59.6
	October	0.3	1.2	3.3	1.5	1.2	2.7	4.0	34.7	21.6	56.3
	November	0.3	0.6	3.6	1.4	1.0	3.1	4.3	36.0	24.0	60.1
	December	0.4	0.7	4.1	1.5	1.1	4.9	5.4	43.1	27.5	70.6
	TOTAL	2.9	9.4	37.7	15.2	10.7	38.9	53.4	442.4	288.5	730.9
1982	January	0.4	1.0	4.0	1.5	0.8	3.4	5.9	44.5	27.1	71.6
	February	0.4	0.9	3.3	1.3	1.0	3.5	5.4	40.0	21.3	61.3
	March	0.4	0.5	3.8	1.5	1.0	4.1	5.3	43.2	24.0	67.1
	April	0.2	0.4	3.8	1.4	0.8	3.3	5.3	42.5	22.8	65.3
	May	0	0.5	2.5	1.2	0.8	2.6	5.6	39.0	22.8	61.8
	June	(s)	0.7	1.9	0.6	1.0	3.3	4.2	35.6	25.3	60.9
	July	0.3	0.6	1.2	0.9	1.2	3.3	4.5	37.6	26.8	64.4
	August	0.4	0.7	2.0	1.0	1.2	3.7	4.5	37.7	26.4	64.1
	September	0.4	0.7	3.7	1.2	1.3	4.2	5.4	38.6	26.7	65.3
	October	0.4	1.0	4.2	1.5	1.4	3.7	5.2	39.8	25.4	65.3
	November	0.4	0.9	4.0	1.4	1.1	3.8	5.8	41.0	24.2	65.3
	December	0.4	0.9	4.2	1.5	1.4	5.1	6.5	49.2	25.8	75.0
	TOTAL	3.8	8.8	38.8	15.0	13.1	44.1	63.4	489.9	298.6	788.5
1983	January	0.5	1.0	4.2	1.5	1.5	4.8	6.5	49.9	27.4	77.3
	February	0.4	0.9	3.7	1.4	0.8	4.3	5.6	42.5	23.8	66.5
	March	0.6	0.9	4.1	1.5	1.8	4.9	6.0	46.7	25.0	71.7
	April	0.4	0.8	3.3	1.5	1.7	4.3	4.0	43.0	23.4	66.4

¹Figures are for gross electricity generation, as opposed to net electricity generation. Net figures are generally less than gross figures by about 5 percent, which represents the energy consumed by the generating plants themselves.

²The United Kingdom assesses generation at 4-, 5- or 6-week intervals, rather than by calendar month.

(s)= Less than 0.05 billion gross kilowatt-hours.

Notes: • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources: • See the last page of this section.

Notes and Sources for the International Section

Notes

1. The 21 signatory nations of the International Energy Agency (IEA) are Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, West Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the United Kingdom, and the United States. Australia and Portugal joined the IEA as new members in 1979 and 1980, respectively. In an effort to maintain comparability within this time series, consumption data for these two countries have been incorporated into the IEA total for all years.

2. The members of the Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) are Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, West Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the United Kingdom, and the United States. Total OECD excludes the United States Territories.

Sources

Crude Oil Production: • 1973-1981 annual data: Energy Information Administration, *1981 International Energy Annual*.

• U.S. annual and monthly data: Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

• 1980-1983 monthly data (except U.S. and World): Central Intelligence Agency, "International Energy Statistical Review," and other industry sources.

• 1980-1983 monthly data for World: Sum of data for all countries using above sources.

Petroleum Consumption: • Central Intelligence Agency, "International Energy Statistical Review" (except the United States).

• United States data: Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

• IEA totals for latest months are Energy Information Administration estimates.

Petroleum Stocks: • Canada: Energy, Mines and Resources Canada, *Energy Information Handbook*; Statistics Canada, *Refined Petroleum Products*. • France: Comité Professionnel du Pétrole, *Pétrole 80: Activité de L'Industrie Pétrolière* and *Bulletin Mensuel*. • West Germany and Italy: OECD, *Quarterly Oil Statistics* and *Monthly Oil Statistics*. • Japan: Ministry of International Trade and Industry, *Yearbook of Coal, Petroleum, and Coke Statistics 1979*; *Energy Production: Supply and Demand Statistics Report*. • United Kingdom: United Kingdom Department of Energy, *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1981* and *Energy Trends*; and OECD, *Monthly Oil Statistics*. • United States: 1973 through 1979: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual"; January 1980 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. • Other OECD: OECD, *Quarterly Oil Statistics*. • Total OECD: Sum of data for all OECD member countries using above sources.

Nuclear Electricity Generation: • *Nucleonics Week*.

Definitions

Anthracite

A hard, black, lustrous coal containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. Often referred to as hard coal. Includes metaanthracite and semianthracite. Conforms to ASTM Specification D388 for anthracite.

Bituminous Coal

A coal that is high in carbonaceous matter having a volatility greater than anthracite and a calorific value greater than lignite. Often referred to in the United States as soft coal. Includes subbituminous coal and conforms to ASTM Specification D388 for bituminous and subbituminous coal.

British Thermal Unit (Btu)

The amount of energy required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of water 1 degree Fahrenheit at or near 39.2 degrees Fahrenheit. One Btu is equivalent to about 252 calories. An average Btu content of fuel is a heat value per unit quantity of fuel as determined from tests of fuel samples.

Coke (Coal)

Bituminous coal from which constituents have been driven off by heat so that the fixed carbon and the ash are fused together. It is used primarily in blast furnaces for smelting ores, especially iron ore.

Crude Oil

A mixture of hydrocarbons that is in the liquid phase in natural underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Statistically, crude oil reported at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases may include lease condensate, shale oil, and tar sands oil.

Crude Oil Refinery Input

Total crude oil (including lease condensate) input to crude oil distillation units and other units for processing.

Crude Oil Stocks

Stocks of crude oil and lease condensate held at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

Distillate Fuel Oil

A light fuel oil distilled off during the refining process. Included are products known as No. 1 and No. 2 heating oils, diesel fuels, and No. 4

fuel oil, which conform to either ASTM Specification D396 or D975. These products are used primarily for space heating, on- and off-highway diesel engine fuel (including railroad engine fuel), and electric power generation.

Electricity Production

Net electricity (gross electricity output measured at the generator terminals, minus powerplant use) generated at electric utilities. Excludes industrial electricity generation. International data are gross electricity output.

Ethane

A normally gaseous, colorless hydrocarbon (C₂H₆) produced at natural gas processing plants and refineries. It is used primarily as petrochemical feedstock for eventual production of chemicals and plastic materials.

Exports

Shipments from the 50 States and the District of Columbia to foreign countries. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions and territories.

Full-Serve Station

Station at which services such as pumping gas, washing windows, and checking under the hood are performed by attendants.

Imports

Receipts into the 50 States and the District of Columbia of foreign goods (including receipts of goods from U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones) that are classified by customs officials as "imports for consumption" or "withdrawals from bonded warehouse for consumption," including withdrawals from bonded warehouses for military offshore use and for bunkering of vessels or aircraft engaged in international commerce. Included are imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. Excluded are receipts into bonded warehouses and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

Landed Cost of Imported Crude Oil

Includes the purchase price at the foreign port (or U.S. land border), transportation and insurance costs, wharfage and demurrage, brokerage fees, import fees and duties, license (ticket) fees, and transportation costs to the refinery. Averages are computed based on major importers, which account for an estimated 90 to 95 percent of total crude oil

imports. Coverage includes the United States and its territories.

Lease Condensate

A natural gas liquid recovered from gas-well gas in lease separators and field facilities. It consists primarily of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons. Generally, it is blended with crude oil for refining.

Lignite

A brownish-black coal of low rank with high inherent moisture and volatile matter. It is also referred to as brown coal. It conforms to ASTM Specification D388 for lignite and is used almost exclusively for electric power generation.

Liquefied Petroleum Gases

Propane, propylene, butane, butylene, ethane-propane mixtures, propane-butane mixtures, and isobutane produced at refineries or natural gas processing plants, including plants that fractionate raw natural gas plant liquids. Formerly called "liquefied gases."

Line Miles of Seismic Exploration

The distance along the earth's surface that is covered by seismic surveying.

Maximum Dependable Capacity, Net

Represents the dependable main-unit net capacity of domestic nuclear powerplant reactors and generally varies throughout the year because the unit efficiency varies with seasonal cooling water temperature variations. Usually maximum dependable capacity is the highest net dependable output of the turbine generator during the most restrictive seasonal conditions (usually summer).

Motor Gasoline

See Motor Gasoline, Finished, and Motor Gasoline, Total.

Motor Gasoline, Average Retail Selling Price

The average price (including taxes) of sales of motor gasoline to retail customers at service stations.

Motor Gasoline, Finished

Beginning in January 1981, "Motor Gasoline" was redefined as "Finished Motor Gasoline," which is a complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons, with or without small quantities of additives that have been blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark ignition engines. Included are premium and regular grade, both leaded and unleaded, gasohol, and all other refinery products listed in ASTM Specification D439. Excludes any blendstock until blending has been completed and the blendstock is incorporated in the finished gasoline and no longer separately identified. Also excludes any alcohol to be used in the blending of gasohol.

Motor Gasoline, Premium Grade

Finished motor gasoline that has an antiknock designation of 3 or more for unleaded motor gasoline and 4 or more for leaded motor gasoline.

Motor Gasoline, Regular Grade

Motor gasoline that has an antiknock designation of 2 or less for unleaded motor gasoline and 3 or less for leaded motor gasoline.

Motor Gasoline, Total

This includes finished leaded motor gasoline, finished unleaded motor gasoline, motor gasoline blending components, and gasohol.

Natural Gas

A mixture of hydrocarbon compounds and small quantities of various nonhydrocarbons existing in gaseous phase or in solution with crude oil in natural underground reservoirs at reservoir conditions.

Natural Gas Plant Liquids

Those portions of natural gas that are liquefied at natural gas processing plants, including natural gasoline plants, cycling plants, and fractionators, and, in some instances, field facilities. Products obtained include ethane, liquefied petroleum gases (propane, butane, isobutane, propane-butane mixtures, ethane-propane mixtures), isopentane, natural gasoline, unfractionated streams, plant condensate, and minor quantities of finished products such as motor gasoline, aviation gasoline, special naphthas, jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, and miscellaneous products.

Petroleum

A generic term applied to oil and oil products in all forms, such as crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, refined petroleum products, natural gas plant liquids, and nonhydrocarbon compounds blended into finished petroleum products.

Petroleum Coke

A solid residue; the final product of the condensation process in cracking. It consists of aromatic hydrocarbons very poor in hydrogen. Calcination of petroleum coke can yield almost pure carbon or artificial graphite suitable for production of carbon or graphite electrodes, structural graphite, motor brushes, dry cells, and similar products. This product is reported as marketable or catalyst coke.

Petroleum Products

Petroleum products are obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, natural gasoline and isopentane, plant condensate, unfractionated stream, ethane, liquefied petroleum gases, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline,

naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, naphtha less than 400°F end-point, other oils over 400°F end-point, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

Propane

A colorless, highly volatile hydrocarbon (C₃H₈) that is gaseous at ordinary atmospheric conditions and readily recovered as a liquid at natural gas processing plants and refineries. Propane is used primarily for residential and commercial heating and cooling, and also as a fuel for transportation and industrial uses, including petrochemical feedstocks.

Refined Petroleum Product Supplied

Total refined petroleum product supplied is the sum of all refined petroleum products supplied. For each product the amount supplied is derived by summing production, imports, and crude oil burned directly, and subtracting changes in primary stocks (net withdrawals is a plus quantity; net additions is a minus quantity) and exports.

Refiner Acquisition Cost

The cost to the refiner, including transportation and fees, of crude oil. The composite cost is the average of domestic and imported crude oil costs and represents the amount of crude oil cost that refiners may pass on to their customers.

Residual Fuel Oil

The heavier oils that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are boiled off in refinery operations. Included are products known as No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oil that conform to ASTM Specification D396, Navy Special Fuel Oil, Bunker C fuel oil, and acid sludge and pitch used as refinery fuels. Residual fuel oil is used for the production of electric power, space heating, vessel bunkering, and various industrial purposes.

Rotary Rig

A machine, used for drilling wells, that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

Self-Serve Station

Station at which services such as pumping gas, washing windows, and checking under the hood are not performed by attendants.

Startup Test Phase of Nuclear Powerplant

A nuclear powerplant that has been licensed by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to operate, but that is in the initial testing phase during which production of electricity may not be continuous. In general, when the electric utility is satisfied with the plant's performance, it formally accepts the plant from the manufacturer, and places it in "commercial operation" status. A request is then submitted to the appropriate utility rate commission to include the powerplant in the rate base calculation.

Stocks (Refined Petroleum Product)

Stocks held at refineries, natural gas processing plants, bulk terminals, and pipelines (including pipeline fill) where the storage capacity exceeds 50,000 barrels or where refined petroleum products are received by tanker, barge, or pipeline. Stocks held in secondary storage facilities, such as those held by jobbers, dealers, independent marketers, and consumers, are excluded.

Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Petroleum inventories (currently only crude oil) held in Government-owned underground storage for use during periods of major supply interruptions. Congress enacted legislation to establish a Strategic Petroleum Reserve in Title I, Part B, of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Public Law 94-163.

Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG)

A product resulting from the manufacture, conversion, or reforming of hydrocarbons that may be easily substituted for or interchanged with pipeline-quality natural gas.

Unaccounted for Crude Oil

Represents the arithmetic difference between the indicated demand for crude oil and the total disposition of crude oil. Indicated demand is the sum of crude oil production and imports less changes in crude oil stocks. Total disposition of crude oil is the sum of refinery input, exports of crude oil, crude oil burned as fuel, and crude oil losses.

Wells, Exploratory and Development

Holes drilled for the purpose of finding or producing crude oil or natural gas. They include wells classified as oil wells, gas wells, or dry holes.

Energy Information Administration

GPO SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

A

(For use in ordering EIA Publications only - Read Ordering Information Section before completing form.)

SEND ORDER FORM TO: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402

Enclosed is \$ _____ Check

Money order, or charge to my
Deposit Account No.

_____-____

Order No. _____



Credit Card Orders Only

Total charges \$ _____ Fill in the boxes below

Credit Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____ VISA Master Card
Month/Year

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

NAME AND ADDRESS

NAME - FIRST, LAST

COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

(OR COUNTRY)

PRINT OR TYPE TITLES OF ITEMS YOU WISH TO RECEIVE ON A SUBSCRIPTION BASIS:

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

QUANTITY

CHARGES

..... ENCLOSED
..... TO BE MAILED
..... SUBSCRIPTIONS
POSTAGE
FOREIGN HANDLING
MMOB
OPNR

..... UPNS
..... DISCOUNT
..... REFUND

BLS Periodicals



Monthly Labor Review

the oldest and most authoritative Government research journal in economics and social sciences. Regular features include current labor statistics and developments in industrial relations.

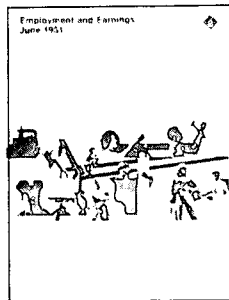
\$26 a year, 12 issues.



Occupational Outlook Quarterly

helps students and guidance counselors learn about new occupations, training opportunities, salary trends, and career counseling programs. Written in nontechnical language and illustrated in color.

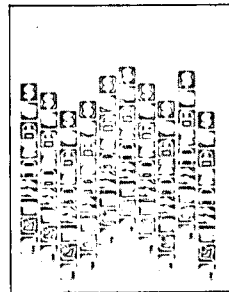
\$9 a year, four issues.



Employment and Earnings

gives current employment and earnings statistics for the Nation as a whole, for individual States, and for more than 200 areas. Included are household and establishment data, seasonally and not seasonally adjusted.

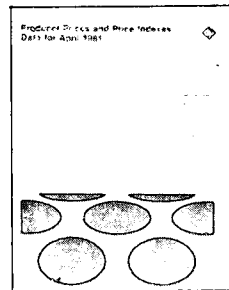
\$39 a year, 12 issues and annual supplement.



CPI Detailed Report

is the most comprehensive report on monthly consumer price indexes and rates of change. Includes data on commodity and service groups for 28 cities.

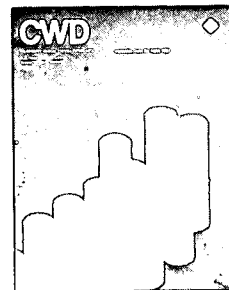
\$28 a year, 12 issues.



Producer Prices and Price Indexes

includes price movements of both farm and industrial commodities, by industry and stage of processing. Tables and charts give greater detail than available in other published material.

\$34 a year, 12 issues and annual supplement.



Current Wage Developments

reports on specific wage and benefit changes from collective bargaining agreements. Includes data on strikes or lockouts, major agreements expiring, and compensation changes.

\$23 a year, 12 issues.

BLS periodicals provide timely information on employment, occupations, wages, and prices.

Subscriptions are available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. For subscriptions to foreign countries, add 25 percent to all prices. Make all checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Conversion Factors

Approximate Heat Content of Various Fuels	Units	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982-83†
Anthracite											
Production.....	Million Btu/short ton	23.17	22.56	23.39	22.77	23.18	23.52	23.59	23.35	23.69	23.69
Imports and exports.....	Million Btu/short ton	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40	25.40
Consumption, average.....	Million Btu/short ton	22.71	21.95	21.74	22.15	22.69	22.97	22.70	22.16	22.10	22.10
Electric utility consumption.....	Million Btu/short ton	17.92	17.20	17.06	17.53	17.24	17.10	17.45	17.65	18.17	18.17
Non-utility consumption.....	Million Btu/short ton	24.34	23.75	23.65	23.84	24.99	25.17	25.20	23.74	25.12	25.12
Bituminous coal and lignite											
Production.....	Million Btu/short ton	24.01	23.73	23.20	23.15	22.70	22.43	22.59	22.46	22.38	22.38
Imports.....	Million Btu/short ton	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Exports.....	Million Btu/short ton	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	27.00	26.40	26.18	26.18
Consumption, average.....	Million Btu/short ton	23.65	23.07	22.80	22.75	22.33	22.14	22.20	22.00	21.80	21.80
Electric utility consumption.....	Million Btu/short ton	22.26	21.80	21.66	21.69	21.48	21.28	21.38	21.30	21.09	21.09
Non-utility consumption.....	Million Btu/short ton	26.84	26.12	25.81	25.87	25.13	25.07	25.06	25.06	24.96	24.96
Coal coke.....	Million Btu/short ton	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
Crude petroleum¹											
Production.....	Million Btu/barrel	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800
Imports.....	Million Btu/barrel	5.817	5.827	5.821	5.808	5.810	5.802	5.810	5.812	5.818	5.818
Exports.....	Million Btu/barrel	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800	5.800
Crude petroleum and products											
Imports, average.....	Million Btu/barrel	5.897	5.884	5.858	5.856	5.834	5.839	5.810	5.798	5.795	5.775
Exports, average.....	Million Btu/barrel	5.752	5.774	5.748	5.745	5.797	5.808	5.832	5.820	5.821	5.821
Petroleum products											
Consumption, average.....	Million Btu/barrel	5.515	5.504	5.494	5.504	5.518	5.519	5.494	5.479	5.448	5.448
Residential and commercial.....	Million Btu/barrel	5.387	5.377	5.358	5.383	5.389	5.382	5.471	5.468	5.408	5.354
Industrial.....	Million Btu/barrel	5.559	5.530	5.520	5.529	5.546	5.542	5.415	5.373	5.306	5.383
Transportation.....	Million Btu/barrel	5.399	5.397	5.395	5.399	5.405	5.409	5.430	5.442	5.436	5.429
Electric utility.....	Million Btu/barrel	6.245	6.238	6.250	6.251	6.249	6.251	6.258	6.254	6.258	6.258
Imports.....	Million Btu/barrel	5.983	5.959	5.935	5.980	5.908	5.955	5.811	5.748	5.659	5.659
Exports.....	Million Btu/barrel	5.752	5.773	5.747	5.743	5.796	5.814	5.864	5.841	5.837	5.837
LPG consumption average ²	Million Btu/barrel	3.746	3.730	3.715	3.711	3.677	3.669	3.680	3.674	3.643	3.643
Natural gas plant liquid production.....											
Million Btu/barrel		4.049	4.011	3.984	3.964	3.941	3.925	3.955	3.914	3.930	3.930
Natural gas, dry											
Production.....	Btu/cubic foot	1,021	1,024	1,021	1,020	1,021	1,019	1,021	1,016	1,015	1,015
Consumption.....	Btu/cubic foot	1,021	1,024	1,021	1,020	1,021	1,019	1,021	1,026	1,027	1,027
Electric utility consumption.....	Btu/cubic foot	1,024	1,022	1,026	1,023	1,029	1,034	1,034	1,034	1,034	1,034
Non-utility consumption.....	Btu/cubic foot	1,020	1,024	1,020	1,019	1,019	1,016	1,018	1,024	1,025	1,025
Imports.....	Btu/cubic foot	1,026	1,027	1,026	1,025	1,026	1,030	1,037	1,022	1,014	1,014
Exports.....	Btu/cubic foot	1,023	1,016	1,014	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,011	1,011
Wet natural gas production.....	Btu/cubic foot	1,093	1,097	1,095	1,093	1,093	1,088	1,092	1,088	1,091	1,091
Hydropower ³	Btu/kWh	10,389	10,442	10,406	10,373	10,435	10,361	10,353	10,388	10,388	10,388
Nuclear power ⁴	Btu/kWh	10,903	11,161	11,013	11,047	10,769	10,941	10,640	10,908	10,908	10,908
Geothermal power ⁵	Btu/kWh	21,674	21,874	21,611	21,611	21,611	21,611	21,545	21,637	21,594	21,594
Electricity consumption.....	Btu/kWh	3,412	3,412	3,412	3,412	3,412	3,412	3,412	3,412	3,412	3,412

Approximate Heat Content of Refined Petroleum Products	Million Btu/barrel
Asphalt.....	6.636
Aviation gasoline.....	5.048
Butane.....	4.326
Butane-propane mixture ⁶	4.130
Distillate fuel oil.....	5.825
Ethane.....	3.082
Ethane-propane mixture ⁶	3.308
Isobutane.....	3.974
Jet fuel—kerosene type.....	5.670
Jet fuel—naphtha type.....	5.355
Kerosene.....	5.670
Lubricants.....	6.065
Motor gasoline.....	5.253
Natural gasoline.....	4.620
Petrochemical feedstocks	
Naphtha 400° F or less.....	5.248
Other oils over 400° F.....	5.825
Still gas.....	6.000
Petroleum coke.....	6.024
Plant condensate.....	5.418
Propane.....	3.836
Residual fuel oil.....	6.287
Road oil.....	6.636
Special naphtha.....	5.248
Still gas.....	6.000
Unfinished oils.....	5.825
Unfractionated stream.....	5.418
Wax.....	5.537
Miscellaneous.....	5.796

Units of Measure

Weight

1 metric ton	contains	1,000 kilograms or 2,204.62 pounds
1 long ton	contains	2,240 pounds
1 short ton	contains	2,000 pounds

Conversion Factors for Crude Oil (Average Gravity)

1 barrel	contains	42 gallons
1 barrel	contains	0.136 metric tons (0.150 short tons)
1 metric ton	contains	7.33 barrels
1 short ton	contains	6.65 barrels

Conversion Factors for Uranium

1 short ton (U ₂ O ₈)	contains	0.769 metric tons of uranium
1 short ton (UF ₆)	contains	0.613 metric tons of uranium
1 metric ton (UF ₆)	contains	0.676 metric tons of uranium

¹ Includes lease condensate.

² LPG consumption average is the annual weighted average of the LPG product supplied components: ethane, ethylene, propane, propylene, butane, butylene, butane-propane mixture, ethane-propane mixture, and isobutane.

³ There is no generally accepted practice for measuring hydropower thermal conversion rates. The hydropower factors on this page are the prevailing rate factors at fossil fuel steam electric powerplants. By using the heat rate factor, it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing hydropower production during periods of drought. Furthermore, it allows for better comparisons with certain other countries such as Norway where hydropower is the principal means for producing electricity. Similarly, the nuclear power and geothermal power conversion factors represent the thermal conversion equivalent of the uranium and geothermal steam consumed at powerplants. The heat content of a kilowatt-hour of electricity produced, regardless of the generation process, is 3,412 Btu per kilowatt-hour.

⁴ 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane.

⁵ 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane.

† Preliminary data.

**Energy Information Administration
Forrestal Building
Washington, D.C. 20585**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
U.S. DEPT. OF ENERGY
PERMIT NO. G 20

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

FIRST CLASS MAIL

